Massachusetts Births 1999

Argeo Paul Cellucci, Governor Jane Swift, Lieutenant Governor William D. O'Leary, Secretary of Health and Human Services Howard K. Koh, MD, MPH, Commissioner, Department of Public Health Deborah Klein Walker, Associate Commissioner for Programs and Prevention

Daniel J. Friedman, Assistant Commissioner, Bureau of Health Statistics, Research and Evaluation Bruce B. Cohen, Director, Research and Epidemiology Elaine B. Trudeau, Registrar, Registry of Vital Records and Statistics Sally Fogerty, Assistant Commissioner, Bureau of Family and Community Health Marlene Anderka, Director, Office of Statistics and Evaluation

Massachusetts Department of Public Health 617-624-5699

January 2001

Acknowledgments

This report was prepared by Zi Zhang, Christine Judge, Bruce B. Cohen, Jennifer M. Norton, and Malena Orejuela of the Division of Research and Epidemiology, Bureau of Health Statistics, Research and Evaluation. Special thanks go to: Daniel J. Friedman, Assistant Commissioner, Bureau of Health Statistics, Research and Evaluation; Elaine B. Trudeau, Registrar, Vital Records and Statistics; Karin Barrett and Charlene Zion, Registry of Vital Records and Statistics; and Marlene Anderka, Saul Franklin, Jamie Wilkins, Judy Weiss, Dale McManis, Nancy Wong, and Rhodes Berube of the Bureau of Family and Community Health, Office of Statistics and Evaluation. Additional technical review was provided by Teresa Anderson, Alfred DeMaria, Saul Franklin, and Elaine Trudeau. Support was also provided by Paulette DiMartino, Howard Wong, Ben Jackson, Genesis Tan and Dennis Sterzin. This booklet was produced by David Thompson and Ken Lameires of the Copy Center, Central Services Division.

Data in this report have been collected through the efforts of the Registry of Vital Records and Statistics whose staff include: Paul Budrow, Joan M. Burgess, Corinna Catucci, June Deloney, Alan Goldin, Annie Hobbs, Judy Y. Lim, Robert McMahan, Pauline McNulty, Venita Morabito, Waleska Ortiz, Jane Purtill, Mary Reddick, Mary Risser, Phyllis Rotman, and Mary Lou Rossetti. Thanks also go to the members of the Division of Data Processing who helped prepare computer files.

To obtain additional copies of this report, contact:

Massachusetts Department of Public Health Bureau of Health Statistics, Research and Evaluation 250 Washington Street Boston, MA 02108 (617) 624-5699

This and other Department of Public Health publications and materials can be downloaded from the Internet at:

http://www.state.ma.us/dph/pubstats.htm

To obtain more information on births in Massachusetts and other Department of Public Health data, register for:

Department's free, Internet-accessible data warehouse, MassCHIP, via the website at:

http://www.state.ma.us/dph/ose/mchphome.htm or call 1-888-MASCHIP (MA only) or (617) 624-5541.

Table of Contents

Massachusetts Births 1999

Page

45

46

47

48

49

Table 9.

Figure 8.

Table 10.

Table 11.

Table 12.

Executive Summary

| Chapter 1: | Birth Characteristics |
|------------|--|
| Table 1. | Trends in Birth Characteristics, 1980, 1985, 1990-1999 |
| Table 2A. | Birth Characteristics by Maternal Race and Hispanic Ethnicity, 1999 |
| Table 2B. | Birth Characteristics by Major Maternal Ancestries, 1999 |
| Table 3A. | Resident Birth Characteristics, 30 Largest Municipalities, 1999 |
| Table 3B. | Resident Birth Characteristics, Community Health Network Areas, 1999 |
| Table 4. | Age-Specific and Crude Birth Rates, 1990 and 1999 |
| Figure 1. | Trends in the Number of Births by Mother's Age Group, 1980-1999 |
| Figure 2. | Percent of Mothers Breastfeeding or Intending to Breastfeed by Age Group, 1999 |
| Figure 3. | Smoking Prevalence during Pregnancy by Race and Hispanic Ethnicity of Mother, 1999 |
| Figure 4. | The Distribution of Smoking Status During Pregnancy by Smoking Status Prior to Pregnancy, 1999 |
| Table 5. | Parity by Age of Mother, 1999 |
| Table 6. | Number and Percentage Distribution of Births by Plurality and Age, 1990-1999 |
| Table 7. | Selected Birth Characteristics by Maternal Education, 1999 |
| Chapter 2: | Infant and Maternal Mortality |
| Table 8A. | Trends in Infant, Neonatal, and Post Neonatal Mortality, by Race, 1980-1999 |
| Table 8B. | Trends in Infant, Neonatal, and Post Neonatal Mortality, by Race and Hispanic Ethnicity, 1990-1999 |
| Figure 5. | Infant Mortality Rates and 95% Confidence Intervals by Race, 1980-1999 |
| Figure 6. | Infant Mortality Rates, 1842-1999 |
| Figure 7. | Trends in the Timing of Infant Deaths, 1990-1999 |
| Chapter 3: | Birthweight and Gestational Age |
| | Table 1. Table 2A. Table 2B. Table 3A. Table 3B. Table 4. Figure 1. Figure 2. Figure 4. Table 5. Table 6. Table 7. Chapter 2: Table 8A. Table 8B. Figure 5. Figure 7. |

Births by Birthweight, Race and Hispanic Ethnicity, 1999 Low Birthweight among Smoking and Nonsmoking Mothers by

Low Birthweight by Plurality, Massachusetts: 1990-1999

Births by Gestational Age, Race and Hispanic Ethnicity, 1999

Low Birthweight by Maternal Age, Race and Hispanic Ethnicity, 1999

Race and Hispanic Ethnicity, 1999

Page

| | Chapter 4: | Adequacy of Prenatal Care |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 55 56 57 | Figure 9. Table 13. Figure 10. | Trends in Adequacy of Prenatal Care by Race, 1980-1999 Low Birthweight by Level of Prenatal Care, Race and Hispanic Ethnicity, 1999 Adequacy of Prenatal Care for Selected Population Characteristics, 1999 |
| | Chapter 5: | Prenatal Care Source of Payment |
| 62 63 | Figure 11. Table 14. | Distribution of Prenatal Care Payment Source, 1999 Birth Characteristics by Source of Prenatal Care Payment, Race, and Hispanic Ethnicity, 1999 |
| | Chapter 6: | Cesarean Section Deliveries by Hospital |
| 69 | Table 15. | Cesarean Section Deliveries and Vaginal Births after Cesarean Section (VBACs) by Licensed Maternity Facility, All Births, 1999 |
| 71 | Table 16. | Cesarean Section Deliveries for Singleton Births by Licensed Maternity Facility and Number of Previous Births, 1999 |
| | Chapter 7: | Births by Hospital and Community |
| 76 | Table 17. | Birth Characteristics by Licensed Maternity Facility, 1999 |
| 78 86 | Table 18A. Table 18B. | Birth Characteristics, Massachusetts Municipalities: 1999 Birth Characteristics by County: 1999 |
| 87 | Table 18C. | Birth Characteristics by Community Health Network Areas: 1999 |
| | | Appendix |
| 91 | Technical N | |
| 93 95 | Confidence Definition of | Intervals and Infant Mortality Rates |
| 95 97 | | ation Estimates for Cities, Towns, Counties, and Community Health |
| | Network Are | |
| 101 105 | Glossary | etts Sample Birth Certificate |
| 105 | | etts Births: 1999 Evaluation Form |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Highlights

In 1999, 80,866 infants were born to women residing in Massachusetts, an 11% increase in the number of births since 1980, but 13% below the peak number of births in 1990. In 1999, 74.7% of Massachusetts births were to non-Hispanic white women, 10.9% to Hispanic women, 7.2% to non-Hispanic black women and 5.1% to Asian women.

The majority of births were to women over age 30 years. The birth rate among teenagers (ages 15-19) and women in their 20s declined in 1999. The fastest growing age-specific birth rates in Massachusetts in the 1990s were for women ages 40 years and older.

The infant mortality rate (IMR) was 5.2 per 1,000 live births in 1999, essentially the same as in 1998 (5.1). Infants born to non-Hispanic black mothers continue to have the highest IMR -- 12.3 deaths per 1,000 live births. The IMR was 4.7 deaths per 1,000 live births for non-Hispanic whites. The IMR among Hispanics declined 18% from to 5.5 deaths per 1,000 live births in 1999.

Although it is difficult to examine trends in adequacy of prenatal care due to changes in data recorded on the birth certificate and calculation adjustments, women in some larger urban communities such as Brockton, Lawrence, Lowell, Lynn, Springfield, and Worcester had much lower rates of adequate prenatal care services than the statewide average. Adequacy of prenatal care is a measure of the timing and number of prenatal care visits, not an assessment of the quality of prenatal care.

Cesarean section was the method of delivery for 22.4% of Massachusetts resident mothers in 1999, up 7% from the 1998 rate of 20.9%. For women with a previous Cesarean section, 28.2% had a vaginal birth after Cesarean section delivery (VBAC), down from 32.7% in 1998.

Many women smokers stopped smoking or decreased their daily consumption of cigarettes during pregnancy. Among women who smoked prior to becoming pregnant, 42.4% reportedly quit during pregnancy, 25.9% decreased the amount they smoked, 31.1% smoked at the same level, and fewer than 1% increased their smoking.

In Massachusetts in 1999, 10.9% of women who gave birth had less than a high school education; 26.2% had a high school diploma or GED; 24.7% had some college education; and 38.1% had at least a college degree. Women with more education were more likely to receive adequate prenatal care, more likely to breastfeed, and more likely to have multiple births. They were less likely to smoke during pregnancy and less likely to receive publicly financed prenatal care.

Massachusetts perinatal health indicators were generally better than those for the U.S. The 1999 Massachusetts IMR was 28% lower than the final 1998 U.S. rate. The 1999 Massachusetts low birthweight (LBW) rate was 7% lower than the 1999 preliminary U.S. rate; the teen birth rate was 46% lower than the 1999 preliminary U.S. rate; and use of prenatal care in the first trimester was a little over 1% higher than the 1999 preliminary U.S. rate.

Birth Rates

In 1999, 55.2 births occurred for every 1,000 Massachusetts women ages 15-44 years. This represents an 11% decrease since 1990. The Massachusetts birth rate was 16% below the preliminary U.S. rate of 65.8 births per 1,000 women ages 15-44 years.

The teen birth rate is declining; there were 26.6 live births for every 1,000 women ages 15-19 years in 1999, a 25% decrease since 1990. This rate was 46% below the national teen birth rate of 49.6 per 1,000 women ages 15-19.

Age-specific birth rates were highest for 30-34 year old and 25-29 year old mothers at 104.5 and 81.2 births per 1,000 women, respectively. The birth rates for women ages 30 years and over increased in 1999, as they have throughout the 1990s. Continuing the trend that was first observed in 1996, there were more births to women ages 30 years and over than to women under age 30 years.

Infant Mortality Rates (IMR)

In 1999, 418 infant deaths occurred among Massachusetts residents, 4 more than the number of infant deaths in 1998. The 1999 IMR was 5.2 deaths per 1,000 live births, compared with 5.1 in 1998. This rate was 28% below the 1998 U.S. final rate of 7.2 deaths per 1,000 live births.

Between 1980 and 1999, the infant mortality rate in Massachusetts decreased by 51% for whites and 39% for blacks. Infants born to non-Hispanic black mothers continue to have the highest IMR, 12.3 per 1,000 live births, more than double the IMR for non-Hispanic white mothers (4.7 deaths per 1,000 live births). The 1999 IMR for Hispanics declined 18% to 5.5 deaths per 1,000 live births from 1998 (6.7 deaths per 1,000 live births). Asian mothers had the lowest infant mortality rate, 1.9 per 1,000 live births, compared to the other race/ethnicity groups. Caution should be used when interpreting this rate since it is based on a small number of deaths.

Among non-Hispanic white mothers, the neonatal mortality rate (deaths to infants less than 28 days old) was 3.7 deaths per 1,000 live births in 1999, a slight increase from 3.5 in 1998. During this same time period, the neonatal mortality rate increased to from 8.5 in 1998 to 9.9 in 1999 for non-Hispanic black infants, while remaining about the same or declining for other race/ethnicity groups. The post neonatal mortality rate, representing the number of deaths to infants between 28 and 364 days old, was 1.1 in 1999 and 1.2 in 1998. The post neonatal mortality rate for non-Hispanic black infants remains approximately twice as high (2.4 deaths per 1,000 live births) as for other race/ethnicity groups.

Among the 30 largest communities in Massachusetts, no community had an infant mortality rate in excess of 10 deaths per 1,000 live births in 1999, or for the last 3-year period, 1997-1999. The highest infant mortality rates in 1999 occurred in Fall River (9.1 deaths per 1,000 live births) and Springfield (8.8 deaths per 1,000 live births). Infant mortality rates should be interpreted with caution in individual communities with a small number of infant deaths.

Low Birthweight and Prematurity

In 1999, 7.1% (5,708) of infants born to Massachusetts women were low birthweight (less than 2,500 grams or 5.5 pounds). This rate was slightly higher than the 1998 rate of 7.0% in Massachusetts, and was 7% below the national preliminary 1999 figure of 7.6%.

The proportion of low birthweight infants varied by mother's race and ethnicity. Non-Hispanic black women had the highest proportion of low birthweight infants (12.2%); Hispanic mothers delivered 8.2% low birthweight infants; Asian mothers, 7.3% low birthweight infants; and non-Hispanic white mothers delivered 6.4% low birthweight infants. The Massachusetts low birthweight rate for non-Hispanic black women (12.2%) was lower than the 1999 U.S. preliminary rate for all black women (13.1%). The rate of low birthweight for Massachusetts Hispanic women (8.2%) was higher than the corresponding preliminary 1999 U.S. rate of 6.4%. This may be due to differences in the composition of the Hispanic population in Massachusetts and the nation as a whole. In Massachusetts, the Hispanic population is composed mainly of people who identify their ethnicity as Puerto Rican, Dominican, and Central American. The U.S. Hispanic population has a much greater percentage of people of Mexican and Cuban descent who have relatively low rates of low birthweight. The Massachusetts low birthweight rate for Puerto Ricans, 8.9% in 1999, was lower than the U.S. Puerto Rican low birthweight of 9.7% in 1998.

In 1999, 7.6% (6,136) of infants born to Massachusetts resident women were preterm (premature), born before the 37th week of pregnancy; and 91.6% of infants were born at normal gestational age – delivered between the 37th and 42nd weeks of pregnancy.

Adequacy of Prenatal Care

In 1999, 79.4% of women who gave birth in Massachusetts received adequate prenatal care. Adequacy of prenatal care is a measure of the timing and number of prenatal care visits, not an assessment of the quality of prenatal care. Non-Hispanic white women had the highest percentage of adequate prenatal care: 83.1%. The percentage of non-Hispanic black women receiving adequate prenatal care was 68.7%, and the percentage of Hispanic women was 66.5%. The percentage of all Asian women with adequate prenatal care was 72.8%. Cambodian women, however, had the lowest percentage of adequate prenatal care, 46.7%.

Adequacy of prenatal care also varied among the 30 largest Massachusetts communities. At least 85% of mothers in Arlington, Brookline, Framingham, Newton, Quincy, and Weymouth received adequate prenatal care. In contrast, fewer than 70% of mothers received adequate prenatal care in seven communities: Brockton, Lawrence, Lowell, Lynn, Pittsfield, Springfield, and Worcester.

Women whose prenatal care was publicly financed were less likely to receive adequate prenatal care in all race-ethnicity groups. For example, only 61.0% of non-Hispanic black women whose prenatal care was publicly financed received adequate prenatal care, while 80.4% of non-Hispanic black women with private insurance received adequate prenatal care.

Another measure of access to prenatal care is the percentage of women who began receiving their prenatal care in the first trimester of their pregnancy. A higher percentage of

Massachusetts women received prenatal care in the first trimester compared to the U.S. as a whole: 84.3% in Massachusetts versus 83.2% nationwide.

Cesarean Section Deliveries

In 1999, Cesarean section was the method of delivery for 22.6% of the births that occurred in Massachusetts (22.4% for Massachusetts resident mothers), up 7% from the 1998 rate of 21.0%. (Calculations are based on births with known method of delivery.) Facilities with low rates of Cesarean section deliveries were: Heywood Hospital (15.4%, 82 Cesarean section deliveries performed); Hale Hospital (17.0%, 60 Cesarean section deliveries performed); Saint Vincent Hospital (17.2%, 335 Cesarean section deliveries performed); Lawrence General Hospital (17.6%, 252 Cesarean section deliveries performed); and Franklin Medical Center (17.9%, 96 Cesarean section deliveries performed). Ten hospitals had Cesarean section delivery rates of 25% or more (Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston Regional Medical Center, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Fairview Hospital, Holy Family Hospital and Medical Center, Morton Hospital, Nantucket Cottage Hospital, New England Medical Center Hospital, Saints Memorial Medical Ctr.-St. John's Campus, and St. Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston). However, for the sixth consecutive year, there were no hospitals that reported Cesarean section as the method of delivery for 30% or more of its births.

In 1999, 28.2% (2,461) of women with a previous Cesarean section, had a vaginal birth after Cesarean delivery (VBAC). The rate of VBACs has increased since 1990 (22.3%); reached 34.0% in 1996, and declined since then.

New Additions to this Year's Publication

In this year's publication, two new tables and one new figure are provided to give more detailed perinatal information to our readers. Table 11 provides information on very low birthweight and low birthweight by plurality and maternal age from 1990 to 1999. Table 16 provides information on Cesarean section deliveries for singleton births by licensed maternity facility and number of previous births. Cesarean section rates are presented for the following categories: first birth; second or later birth without prior Cesarean section; and second or later birth with prior Cesarean section.

Figure 7 provides information on timing of infant deaths from 1990 to 1999. Data are presented in the following categories: infant death within 1 day of birth; 1-27 days; and 28-364 days.

Birth Data Availability

Detailed information on 1999 births in Massachusetts is also available on the Department's free, Internet-accessible data warehouse, **MassCHIP**. To register as a user, visit the Massachusetts Department of Public Health website at http://www.state.ma.us/dph/ose/mchphome.htm or call 1-888-MASCHIP (within MA only) or (617) 624-5541.

CHAPTER 1 BIRTH CHARACTERISTICS

Birth Numbers and Rates

In 1999, 80,866 births occurred to Massachusetts residents (Table 1). This number represents an 11% increase since 1980 (72,591 births). However, since 1990, the number of births to Massachusetts residents has decreased. Overall, the number of births decreased by 13% from 1990 to 1999. The birth rate in 1999 was 55.2 births per 1,000 women of ages 15-44 years. This was 16% below the U.S. birth rate of 65.8 per 1,000 women of the same ages (National Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 48, No. 14, August 8, 2000, p.2). In Massachusetts, the birth rate has increased by 3% since 1980, but since 1990, it has declined (except for a slight increase – 2% -- between 1996 and 1998). For the fourth year in a row, there were more births to women ages 30 years and above than to women under age 30 (53.3% vs. 46.7%, Figure 1).

Distribution of Births by Race and Hispanic Ethnicity

In 1999, 74.7% of births (60,402) were to non-Hispanic white mothers; 10.9% (8,815) were to Hispanic mothers; 7.2% (5,844) were to non-Hispanic black mothers; and 5.1% (4,138) were to Asian mothers (Table 2A). Since 1980, the racial diversity of mothers has increased. From 1980 to 1999, the percentage of births to white women decreased from 91.2 to 85.7, while the percentage of births to black women increased from 6.4 to 8.1, and the percentage of births to mothers of Asian or other races increased almost four-fold, from 1.5 to 5.7 (Table 1). Since 1990, the number of births to non-Hispanic white women has declined from 72,456 to 60,402 (data not shown).

In 1999, 19.5% of births in Massachusetts were to women born outside of the U.S. (outside of the 50 U.S. states, Washington DC, and Puerto Rico/U.S. territories). See Table 2A. The percentage of non-U.S.-born mothers varied by race: 91.8% of Asian births were to non-U.S.-born women; 42.4% of Hispanic births were to non-U.S.-born women; 41.8% of non-Hispanic black births were to non-U.S.-born women; and 8.1% of non-Hispanic white births were to non-U.S.-born women. For Hispanic births, besides the 42.4% of mothers born outside of the U.S., 24.8% of mothers were born in Puerto Rico and other U.S. territories.

Teen Births

In 1999, there were 5,515 births to women ages 15-19, compared with 5,823 births for this age group in 1998 (Table 1). The number of teen births has steadily decreased since 1990, with an overall decrease of 24% (7,258 teen births in 1990). The teen birth rate (births per 1,000 women ages 15-19) has also steadily decreased since 1990. In 1999, for every 1,000 female residents of Massachusetts ages 15-19, there were 26.6 births, down from 28.1 in 1998. The teen birth rate in Massachusetts decreased by 25% from 1990 to 1999 (Table 1).

Statewide, 2.4% of births were to women under age 18, and 6.9% were to women under the age of 20 (Table 2A). The percentage of births to teenagers varied by race and ethnicity, partially reflecting differences in the percentage of teenage women within each racial/ethnic group. The highest percentage of births to women under 18 was for Hispanics (8.0%), followed by non-Hispanic blacks (4.6%), Asians (2.1%), and non-Hispanic whites (1.3%). See Table 2A. In maternal ancestry categories, Puerto Ricans and Cambodians had the highest teen birth percentages. For Puerto Rican women, 28% of births were to women under age 20, and

12.3% to women under age 18 (Table 2B). For Cambodians, these percentages were 21.2% and 9.3%, respectively.

Low Birthweight

In 1999, 7.1% of infants born to Massachusetts women were low birthweight (less than 2,500 grams or 5.5 pounds). See Table 1. This is a slight increase from the 1998 figure of 7.0%. The low birthweight rate in Massachusetts was 7% below the national figure of 7.6%.

The percentage of low birthweight births also varied by mother's race and ethnicity. Non-Hispanic black mothers had the highest proportion of low birthweight infants: 12.2%; followed by Hispanic mothers: 8.2%; Asian mothers: 7.3%; and non-Hispanic white mothers: 6.4% (Table 2A). The highest percentages of low birthweight occurred among mothers who identified their ancestries as African-American (13.1%), West Indian/Caribbean (11.8%), and Asian Indian (9.8%). The highest percentages of very low birthweight (less than 1,500 grams or 3.3 pounds), occurred among mothers who identified their ancestries as: West Indian/Caribbean (4.1%), African-American (3.8%), and African (3.4%) (Table 2B).

Prenatal Care

In 1999, almost 80% of women received adequate prenatal care (Table 1). (Adequacy of prenatal care is a measure of the timing and number of prenatal care visits – not an assessment of the quality of prenatal care.) The percentage of adequate prenatal care varied greatly by mother's race and ethnicity. For non-Hispanic white women, 83.1% received adequate prenatal care, in contrast with 68.7% of non-Hispanic black mothers, 66.5% of Hispanic mothers, and 72.8% of Asian mothers (Table 2A). Mothers reporting their ancestries as European and Chinese were the groups most likely to receive adequate prenatal care – 83.6% and 80.7%, respectively. Cambodians and Salvadorans were least likely to receive adequate prenatal care, with only 46.7% of Cambodian and 58.8% of Salvadoran mothers receiving adequate prenatal care (Table 2B).

Statewide, in 1999, 84.3% of women received prenatal care during the first three months of pregnancy. Non-Hispanic white mothers born in the U.S. (88.4%) and Puerto Rico/U.S. territories (90.0%) had the highest percentage of first trimester care, 88.4% and 90.0% respectively (Table 2A). Cambodian women had the lowest percentage of first trimester casre, 57.0% (Table 2B).

Cesarean Section Deliveries

In 1999, 22.4% of births to resident Massachusetts women were delivered by Cesarean section. Non-Hispanic black women had the highest percentage of Cesarean section deliveries, at 24.2%, and Asian women had the lowest percentage, at 18.8% (Table 2A). The highest percentage of Cesarean section deliveries occurred among Brazilian women (31.2%) and the lowest percentage among Cambodian women (10.6%). See Table 2B.

Breastfeeding

In 1999, 72.4% of Massachusetts mothers reported that they were breastfeeding or intending to breastfeed their infants (Table 2A). This represents a 28% increase since 1990 (56.6%, data not shown). The percentage of mothers breastfeeding differed slightly by maternal race and Hispanic ethnicity, with the highest percentage reported among Asians (76.0%) and the lowest among non-Hispanic blacks (71.0%). There was more variation among mothers of different self-identified ancestry groups – the highest rates of breastfeeding were found for Asian Indians (95.4%), Brazilians (92.0%), and Salvadorans (90.1%) (Table 2B). In contrast, only 48.1% of women identifying themselves as "Other Portuguese," and only 49.7% of Cambodians reported that they were breastfeeding or intending to breastfeed their infants.

The percentage of mothers breastfeeding or intending to breastfeed increased as mother's age increased. For teens 15-19, the percentage was the lowest, at 58.0%. For women ages 45 and above, the percentage was highest, at 86.2% (Figure 2).

Birth Characteristics in the 30 Largest Massachusetts Cities and Towns

In 1999, among the 30 largest communities in the Commonwealth, the crude birth rates (number of births per 1,000 population) were highest in Lawrence (20.1), Lynn (16.6), and Haverhill (16.1). Crude birth rates were lowest in Newton and Brookline (9.7 in each) (Table 3A). Plymouth had the highest percentage of births to non-Hispanic white mothers, 94.4%. Communities with the highest percentage of births to non-Hispanic black women were: Boston, 32.4%; Brockton, 25.7%; and Springfield, 23.0%. In two of the 30 largest communities, 60% or more of 1999 births were to Hispanic women: Lawrence, 70.5%; and Holyoke, 64.5%. In four other communities, the percentage of births to Hispanic women was over 20%: Springfield, 38.2%; Lynn, 30.4%; Worcester, 24.7%; and Boston, 21.4% (Table 3A).

Four communities (Worcester, Springfield, Lynn, Peabody) recorded low birthweight percentages that were 25% higher than the statewide average of 7.1%. Adequacy of prenatal care varied by community, with 85% or more of the mothers in Arlington, Brookline, Framingham, Newton, Quincy, and Weymouth receiving adequate prenatal care. In contrast, fewer than 70% of mothers received adequate prenatal care in seven communities: Lawrence, 54.4%; Lowell, 60.5%; Springfield, 61.9%; Pittsfield, 62.9%; Worcester, 63.7%; Brockton, 66.0%; and Lynn, 67.7%. The birth rate for teens was highest in Lawrence (103.9 births per 1,000 females ages 15 to 19 years) and in Holyoke (100.5 births per 1,000 females ages 15 to 19 years). These two communities had rates at almost four times the statewide rate of 26.6. The next highest teen birth rate (Springfield, 86.7/1,000) was almost 15% lower than that of Holyoke (Table 3A).

In 1999, of the 30 largest communities, no community had an infant mortality rate in excess of 10 deaths per 1,000 live births. The highest infant mortality rates in 1999 occurred in Fall River (9.1 deaths per 1,000 live births) and Springfield (8.8 deaths per 1,000 live births). Infant mortality rates should be interpreted with caution in communities with a small number of infant deaths - none of the 30 largest communities has an average infant mortality rate in excess of 10 deaths per 1,000 live births for the period of 1997 to 1999 (Table 3A).

Birth Characteristics in Community Health Network Areas

Among the 27 Massachusetts Community Health Network Areas (CHNAs), only the Greater Lawrence Community Health Network had a crude birth rate of 15 births or more per 1,000 population (15.6). See Table 3B. In four CHNAs, Alliance for Community Health (Boston/Chelsea/Revere/Winthrop), The Community Health Connection (Springfield), Community Wellness Coalition (Worcester), and the North Shore Community Health Network, greater than 8.0% of the resident births were low birthweight – about 10% higher than the statewide average of 7.1%. In four of the CHNAs, fewer than 70% of mothers received adequate prenatal care: Community Wellness Coalition (Worcester): 67.1%; Greater Lawrence Community Health Network: 67.2%; The Community Health Connection (Springfield): 69.1%; and Community Health Network of Berkshire County: 69.9%. (See the Glossary in the Appendix for a description of the CHNAs.)

The teen birth rates for the CHNAs of Greater Lawrence Community Health Network, The Community Health Connection (Springfield), and Four (For) Communities (Holyoke, Chicopee, Ludlow, Westfield) were the highest in the state. Community Health Network of Southern Worcester County had the highest infant mortality rate in 1999: 8.9 deaths per 1,000 live births. Because of the relatively small number of infant deaths, mortality rates in individual CHNAs should be interpreted with caution. Three of the CHNAs (Partners for a Healthier Community (Fall River); Community Wellness Coalition (Worcester); and The Community Health Connection (Springfield) had 3-year average (1997-1999) infant mortality rates that were 35% higher than the state average (Table 3B).

Tobacco Use

In 1999, 10.7% of births were to mothers who reported smoking cigarettes during their pregnancies. This represents a 45% decline from 1990 (19.3%, data not shown), and a decline of 8% from the previous year, 1998 (11.6%, data not shown). Smoking prevalence during pregnancy differed by mother's race and Hispanic ethnicity. Non-Hispanic white women had the highest prevalence of smoking during pregnancy (11.7%), followed by non-Hispanic black women (9.6%), Hispanic women (8.2%), and, finally, Asian women (1.6%). See Figure 3.

The majority (81.6%) of women who gave birth in 1999 were non-smokers prior to pregnancy, and 99.9% of them continued to abstain from smoking during pregnancy (Figure 4). (Seventy-two women started smoking during pregnancy.) A substantial number (6,287) of women quit smoking during pregnancy (42% of all women who smoked prior to pregnancy). Approximately 19% of women who gave birth reported smoking prior to pregnancy. Almost half of them were "light" smokers (1-10 cigarettes daily); 44% were "moderate" smokers (11-20 cigarettes daily); and 8% were "heavy" smokers (21 or more cigarettes daily). The percentage of women who were able to quit smoking during pregnancy was 58.1% for "light" smokers, 30.4% for "moderate" smokers, and 16.0% for the heaviest smokers (Figure 4). Among moderate and heavy smokers, 77.8% either quit or reduced their daily number of cigarettes during pregnancy.

Patterns in Number and Rate of Births by Age Group

There has been a marked change in the age distribution of Massachusetts resident mothers since 1980. Approximately 25% of women giving birth were ages 30 years and older in 1980 as

compared to 53.3% in 1999. In 1999, there were more births to women ages 30 years and older (43,083) than to women under age 30 years (37,783) (Table 4).

In Massachusetts, the age-specific birth rate for women ages 15-44 years decreased 11.3% from 1990 (62.2 per 1,000 women) to 1999 (55.2 per 1,000 women). See Table 4. In 1999, the age-specific birth rates were highest for 30-34 year old (104.5 per 1,000) and 25-29 year old mothers (81.2 per 1,000). The birth rates for women ages 30 years and older have increased steadily throughout the 1990s (data not shown).

Since 1990, birth rates have increased for every age group of women ages 30 and above while decreasing for every age group of women under 30 (Table 4). The age groups with the largest increases in birth rates from 1990 to 1999 were women ages 45-49 years (62.5% increase), and women ages 40-44 years (52.2% increase). In 1995, the birth rate for Massachusetts resident women ages 30-44 years surpassed the rate for women younger than age 30 years for the first time in Massachusetts history (Figure 1).

In 1999, there were 26.6 births to teens (ages 15-19 years) per 1,000 females ages 15-19 years in the state. In contrast, the U.S. rate was 49.6 teen births (ages 15-19 years) per 1,000 females ages 15-19 years in the U.S. (National Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 48, No. 14, August 8, 2000, p. 3). The 1999 Massachusetts teen birth rate was 46% below the 1999 national rate. In 1999, there were 73 births to mothers ages 12-14 years and there were 124 births to women 45 years of age or older (Table 4). (Please note: 1999 Massachusetts birth rates for women ages 15-19 years in this publication use 1998 population estimates released by the Massachusetts Institute for Social and Economic Research (MISER) in September, 2000. Furthermore, 1998 birth rates have been re-calculated using 1998 population estimates, and therefore may differ from previously published data. They may also differ from rates given in federal publications that use U.S. Census population estimates).

Parity

Parity is defined as the total number of live infants ever born to a woman, including the current birth. In 1999, 44.3% of all Massachusetts women who gave birth did so for the first time. One-third (33.7%) had a second child. Approximately 17% of births to teenage women ages 15 to 19 years were a second or higher birth (Table 5).

In general, for 1999, the likelihood of giving birth to a second or higher child increased with increasing mother's age. However, there were exceptions for two age groups. In contrast with 1998 Massachusetts births, women ages 30-34 years were more likely to give birth to a first child (38.3%) than a second (37.7%). In addition, women ages 45 years and older were about equally as likely to be giving birth for the first or second time (31.5%, and 30.6%, respectively). See Table 5.

Plurality

Plurality represents the number of births to a woman produced in the same gestational period. In 1999, 95.8% of all births were singletons, 3.9% were twins and 0.3% were triplets or higher order multiple births (Table 6). The total percentage of multiple births (twins, triplets or more) was 4.2% in 1999. The total percentage of multiple births has increased by 62% since 1990

(2.6%). The increase since 1990 in the percentage of multiple births varies by age. For women under age 35 years, the percentage of multiple births increased from 2.5% in 1990 to 3.6% in 1999, an increase of 44%. Among women ages 35 years and older, the percentage of multiple births increased by 86% from 3.5% in 1990 to 6.5% in 1999 (Table 6).

Education

In 1999, 10.9% of women who gave birth had less than a high school education; 26.2% had a high school diploma or GED; 24.7% had some college education; and 38.1% had at least a college degree. Maternal educational attainment varied by race: 46.4% of Asian women and 44.5% of non-Hispanic white women had at least a college degree, while 15.1% of non-Hispanic black women and 9.5% of Hispanic women had at least a college degree (Table 7).

Women with more education were more likely to receive adequate prenatal care; more likely to breastfeed; more likely to have multiple births; and more likely to be married. They were less likely to smoke during pregnancy and less likely to receive publicly-financed prenatal care (Table 7).

Table 1. Trends in Birth Characteristics, Massachusetts: 1980, 1985, 1990-1999

| Characteristic | stic | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|--|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Births¹ | #² Rate³ | 72,591 53.4 | 81,781 57.5 | 92,461 62.1 | 88,176 59.4 | 87,202 59.1 | 84,627 57.6 | 83,758 57.0 | 81,562 55.5 | 80,164 54.6 | 80,321 54.7 | 81,406 55.6 | 80,866 55.2 |
| Race of Mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White⁴ | #% | 66,220 91.2 | 71,854 87.9 | 80,775 87.4 | 76,983 87.3 | 76,052 87.2 | 73,704 87.1 | 72,980 87.1 | 71,083 87.2 | 69,485 86.7 | 69,503 86.5 | 70,452 86.5 | 69,305 85.7 |
| Black | #% | 4,626 6.4 | 5,099 6.2 | 7,729 8.3 | 7,352 8.3 | 7,203 8.3 | 6,916 8.2 | 6,713 8.0 | 6,299 7.7 | 5,946 7.4 | 6,182 7.7 | 6,337 7.8 | 6,524 8.1 |
| Asian/Other ⁵ | #% | 1,069 1.5 | 1,741 | 3,688 | 3,566 4.0 | 3,582 4.1 | 3,664 4.3 | 3,790 4.5 | 3,817 | 3,950 4.9 | 4,217 5.3 | 4,248 5.2 | 4,615 5.7 |
| Unknown | #% | 676 0.9 | 3,087 3.8 | 269 | 275 0.3 | 365 0.4 | 343 0.4 | 275 0.3 | 363 0.4 | 783 | 419 0.5 | 369 0.5 | 422 0.5 |
| Teen Births (Ages 15-19) | # Rate³ | 7,694 28.1 | 6,859 28.7 | 7,258 35.4 | 6,892 35.4 | 6,555 34.5 | 6,469 34.0 | 6,412 33.2 | 5,990 30.3 | 5,758 28.5 | 5,801 28.5 | 5,823 28.1 | 5,515 26.6 |
| Births to Unmarried Mothers | #% | 11,356 15.6 | 15,044 18.4 | 22,837 24.7 | 22,852 25.9 | 22,612 25.9 | 22,345 26.4 | 22,302 26.6 | 20,857 25.6 | 20,253 25.3 | 20,640 25.7 | 21,191 26.0 | 21,448 26.5 |
| Low Birthweight | #% | 4,413 6.1 | 4,751 5.8 | 5,388 5.8 | 5,199 5.9 | 5,137 5.9 | 5,202 6.2 | 5,335 6.4 | 5,174 6.4 | 5,105 6.4 | 5,617 7.0 | 5,655 7.0 | 5,708 7.1 |
| Adequate Prenatal Care ⁶ | %% | 82.0 79.6 | 79.4 78.6 | 80.1 78.8 | 81.6 81.2 | 82.9 82.7 | 83.8 83.6 | 84.3 64.3 | 84.2 | 79.9 75.7 | 80.0 | 79.8 79.4 | 79.4 78.8 |

NOTE: All percentages are calculated based on only those births with known values for the characteristic(s) of interest, unless otherwise stated.

1. Births presented in all tables are resident live births unless otherwise specified.

2. Differences in numbers of births from previous publications are the result of updated files.

3. Birth rates represent the total number of births to women ages 15-44 years per 1,000 females ages 15-44; teen birth rates refer to number of births per 1,000 women age 15-19. 1999 birth rates are calculated using the 1998 MISER population estimates (released in September 2000). PLEASE NOTE: DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THESE RATES AND PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED DATA REFLECT UPDATES IN POPULATION ESTIMATES. *On tables and graphs that include data prior to June 1986, the race calculated and or not included an ethnicity component; most Hispanics are included in the race category of white. *Other races include American Indian and others not specified. *Percentages in upper row are based on births with known scores of adequacy of prenatal care; bottom row percentages are based on total numbers of births. In subsequent tables and figures, percentage with adequate prenatal care is computed only on births with known adequacy scores. Adequacy of prenatal care has been recalculated for 1996, 1997, 1998 and 1999, which reflects computational adjustments to make Massachusetts data more comparable to the calculations recommended by the National Center for Health Statistics.

| | Table | 2A. Bi | irth Ch | aracte | ristics | by M | aternal | Race | /Hispaı | nic Et | hnicity, | Mass | Table 2A. Birth Characteristics by Maternal Race/Hispanic Ethnicity, Massachusetts: | tts: 16 | 1999 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|---|---------|------------|---------|----------------------|------|
| Race and Hispanic | 1 thic | -, | | Teen Birth | rths | | | Birthweight | ight | | ٥ | Prenatal Care | Care | | Cesarean | | Breast | ĺ |
| Ethnicity (by | | 'n | <18 Years | ırs | <20 Years | ars | Very Low ² | ,W ² | Low ³ | _ | Adequate | | First Trimeste | ster | Section | ш | Feeding ⁴ | |
| mother's birthplace) | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | % # | | # | % |
| State Total | 80,866 | 100.0 | 1,926 | 2.4 | 5,588 | 6.9 | 1,120 | 4 . | 5,708 | 7.1 | 63,728 | 79.4 | 67,732 | 84.3 | 18,080 22. | 4 | 57,394 | 72.4 |
| U.S. States / D.C. | 62,857 | 77.7 | 1,445 | 2.3 | 4,248 | 8.9 | 854 | 4. | 4,348 | 6.9 | 51,028 | 81.8 | 54,160 | 86.7 | 14,192 22 | 22.6 4; | 42,858 (| 8.69 |
| Puerto Rico/U.S. Terr. ⁶ | 2,255 | 2.8 | 263 | 11.7 | 550 | 24.4 | 4 | 6 . | 216 | 9.6 | 1,462 | 65.3 | 1,600 | 71.4 | 430 18 | 19.1 | 1,499 (| 8.99 |
| Non-U.SBorn ⁷ | 15,754 | 19.5 | 218 | <u>4</u> . | 790 | 2.0 | 225 | 4. | 1,144 | 7.3 | 11,238 | 71.8 | 11,972 | 76.4 | 3,458 22 | 22.0 1 | 13,037 | 83.5 |
| Non-Hispanic White | 60,402 | 74.7 | 786 | 1.3 | 2,686 | 4.4 | 704 | 1.2 | 3,833 | 6.4 | 49,903 | 83.1 | 52,845 | 87.9 | 13,762 22 | 22.8 4; | 42,416 | 71.9 |
| U.S. States / D.C. | 55,443 | 91.8 | 761 | 4 . | 2,567 | 4.6 | 652 | 1.2 | 3,546 | 6.4 | 46,055 | 83.5 | 48,793 | 88.4 | 12,695 22 | 22.9 38 | 38,332 | 8.07 |
| Puerto Rico/U.S. Terr. ⁶ | 4 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | _ | 12 | က | 12 | 9 | 14.6 | 33 | 82.5 | 36 | 0.06 | 15 36 | 36.6 | 52 | 75.8 |
| Non-U.SBorn ⁷ | 4,918 | 8.1 | 25 | 0.5 | 118 | 2.4 | 49 | 1.0 | 281 | 2.7 | 3,815 | 78.0 | 4,016 | 82.0 | 1,052 27 | 21.4 | 4,059 8 | 84.1 |
| Non-Hispanic Black | 5,844 | 7.2 | 268 | 4.6 | 719 | 12.3 | 210 | 3.6 | 712 | 12.2 | 3,990 | 68.7 | 4,263 | 73.2 | 1,410 24 | 24.2 | 4,125 | 71.0 |
| U.S. States / D.C. | 3,390 | 58.0 | 241 | 7.1 | 209 | 17.9 | 133 | 3.9 | 454 | 13.4 | 2,298 | 68.1 | 2,461 | 72.9 | 727 27 | | 2,027 | 60.3 |
| Puerto Rico/U.S. Terr. ⁶ | 4 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | _ | 12 | ~ | ۱2 | _ | ۱ ک | 7 | 84.6 | 7 | 84.6 | ~ | ا 2 | 12 | 85.7 |
| Non-U.SBorn ⁷ | 2,440 | 41.8 | 27 | [. | 111 | 4.5 | 9/ | 3.1 | 257 | 10.5 | 1,681 | 69.3 | 1,791 | 73.7 | 682 28 | 28.0 | 2,086 | 85.7 |
| Hispanic | 8,815 | 10.9 | 402 | 8.0 | 1,746 | 19.8 | 136 | 1.5 | 721 | 8.2 | 5,831 | 66.5 | 6,324 | 72.0 | 1,783 20 | 20.3 | 6,600 | 75.0 |
| U.S. States / D.C. | 2,885 | 32.7 | 353 | 12.2 | 867 | 30.1 | 52 | 1 .8 | 256 | 8.9 | 1,948 | 67.9 | 2,135 | 74.4 | 550 18 | 19.1 | 1,827 (| 63.5 |
| Puerto Rico/U.S. Terr. ⁶ | 2,189 | 24.8 | 261 | 11.9 | 546 | 24.9 | 36 | 1.6 | 207 | 9.5 | 1,410 | 64.8 | 1,544 | 6.07 | 413 18 | 18.9 | 1,454 (| 66.5 |
| Non-U.SBorn ⁷ | 3,741 | 42.4 | 92 | 2.5 | 333 | 6.8 | 48 | 1.3 | 258 | 6.9 | 2,473 | 66.3 | 2,645 | 6.07 | 820 22 | 22.0 | 3,319 8 | 88.8 |
| Asian | 4,138 | 5.1 | 86 | 2.1 | 215 | 5.2 | 4 | 7: | 301 | 7.3 | 2,993 | 72.8 | 3,200 | 8'22 | 778 18 | 18.8 | 3,128 | 0.97 |
| U.S. States / D.C. | 334 | 8.1 | 37 | 1. | 54 | 16.2 | 2 | 1.5 | 28 | 8.4 | 246 | 73.9 | 260 | 78.1 | 63 18 | 18.9 | 267 | 80.7 |
| Puerto Rico/U.S. Terr. ⁶ | 4 | 1 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 12 | ဂ | 12 | 0 | 0.0 | က | 12 |
| Non-U.SBorn ⁷ | 3,800 | 91.8 | 49 | . 5. | 161 | 4.2 | 39 | 1.0 | 273 | 7.2 | 2,744 | 72.7 | 2,937 | 7.77 | 715 18 | 18.8 | 2,858 | 75.6 |
| Other ⁸ | 1,477 | 1.8 | 75 | 5.1 | 218 | 14.8 | 25 | 1.7 | 137 | 9.3 | 296 | 65.8 | 1,050 | 71.3 | 328 22 | 22.2 | 1,082 | 73.5 |
| U.S. States / D.C. | 645 | 43.7 | 51 | 7.9 | 149 | 23.1 | 7 | 1.7 | 61 | 9.2 | 443 | 69.1 | 468 | 72.8 | 141 27 | 21.9 | 371 | 27.7 |
| Puerto Rico/U.S. Terr. ⁶ | 9 | 4.0 | 7 | ۱ ک | 7 | 12 | _ | 12 | 7 | 12 | 4 | 12 | 5 | 83.3 | _ | ا 2 | 4 | 12 |
| Non-U.SBorn ⁷ | 826 | 55.9 | 22 | 2.7 | 29 | 7. | 13 | 1.6 | 74 | 9.0 | 520 | 63.2 | 211 | 70.0 | 186 22. | 2.5 | 707 | 85.9 |
| Unknown [®] | 190 | 0.2 | 7 | ۱" | 4 | ۱" | _ | ۱" | 4 | 5.1 | 4 | 62.9 | 20 | 71.4 | 19 17 | 17.9 | 43 | 67.2 |
| | | | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Î |

1. In the first category, "Births", percentages are based on column totals, percentages of mother's birthplace categories are based on subtotals of each race/Hispanic ethnicity category. For all other categories, percentages are based on row totals. 2. Very low birthweight: less than 1,500 grams or 3.3 pounds. 3. Low birthweight: less than 2,500 grams or 5.5 pounds. 4. Mother was breastfeeding or was intending to breastfeed at the time the birth certificate was completed. 5. Calculations based on fewer than five events are excluded. 6. The category "Puerto Rico/U.S. Territories" includes women born in Puerto Rico, 7. The category "Non-U.S.-Born" includes women born outside of the 50 U.S. states, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico/U.S. territories. 8. Other: Mothers who designated themselves as Other race. 9. Unknown: Mothers who did not indicate a race/ethnicity. NOTE: All percentages are calculated based on only those births with known values for the characteristic(s) of interest, unless otherwise stated.

Table 2B. Birth Characteristics by Major Maternal Ancestries, Massachusetts: 1999

| | 0 4 7 | - | | Teen Births | irths | | | Birthweight | eight | | | Prenatal Care | I Care | | Cesarean | an | Breast |) t |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|------|----------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------|------|----------------------|------|
| Maternal Ancestry | | <u>n</u> | <18 Years | ars | <20 Years | ars | Very Low ² | Low ² | Low³ | ۳ | Adequate | ate | 1st Trimester | ester | Section | u | Feeding ⁴ | δυ |
| | # | % 2 | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % |
| State Total | 80,866 | 100.0 | 1,926 | 2.4 | 5,588 | 6.9 | 1,120 | <u>4</u> . | 5,708 | 7.1 | 63,728 | 79.4 | 67,732 | 84.3 | 18,080 | 22.4 | 57,394 | 72.4 |
| Puerto Rican | 4,418 | 5.5 | 545 | 12.3 | 1,238 | 28.0 | 12 | 1.7 | 395 | 8.9 | 2,862 | 65.2 | 3,155 | 71.8 | 817 | 18.5 | 2,792 | 63.3 |
| Dominican | 1,555 | 1.9 | 73 | 4.7 | 215 | 13.8 | 22 | 4. | 116 | 7.5 | 1,023 | 0.99 | 1,119 | 72.1 | 371 | 24.0 | 1,351 | 87.1 |
| Salvadoran | 658 | 0.8 | 48 | 2.7 | 79 | 12.0 | 7 | <u></u> | 42 | 6.4 | 386 | 58.8 | 413 | 62.9 | 96 | 14.6 | 593 | 90.1 |
| Other Central American | 719 | 6.0 | 24 | 3.3 | 99 | 9.5 | ∞ | 7. | 47 | 6.5 | 467 | 65.0 | 490 | 68.2 | 148 | 20.7 | 634 | 88.2 |
| Other Hispanic ⁶ | 1,465 | 1.8 | 49 | 3.3 | 148 | 10.1 | 22 | 1.5 | 121 | 8.3 | 1,093 | 75.0 | 1,147 | 78.7 | 351 | 24.0 | 1,230 | 84.2 |
| Chinese | 1,179 | 1.5 | _ | 12 | 10 | 0.8 | 6 | 0.8 | 69 | 5.9 | 947 | 80.7 | 086 | 83.4 | 247 | 20.9 | 937 | 7.67 |
| Vietnamese | 683 | 8.0 | 13 | 1.9 | 4 4 | 6.4 | 9 | 0.9 | 45 | 9.9 | 469 | 69.1 | 510 | 75.1 | 125 | 18.3 | 384 | 56.2 |
| Cambodian | 557 | 0.7 | 52 | 9.3 | 118 | 21.2 | က | 12 | 42 | 7.6 | 258 | 46.7 | 315 | 57.0 | 29 | 10.6 | 277 | 49.7 |
| Asian Indian | 717 | 6.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 12 | 10 | 4. | 70 | 9.8 | 260 | 79.0 | 969 | 84.1 | 173 | 24.2 | 829 | 95.4 |
| Other Asian/PI ⁷ | 1,092 | <u>4</u> . | 20 | 4. | 46 | 4.2 | 20 | 4. | 93 | 8.5 | 826 | 75.8 | 867 | 79.5 | 192 | 17.6 | 930 | 85.5 |
| Cape Verdean | 783 | 1.0 | 45 | 2.7 | 128 | 16.3 | o | 1.2 | 64 | 8.2 | 493 | 63.2 | 525 | 67.2 | 162 | 20.7 | 531 | 68.1 |
| Brazilian | 799 | 1.0 | 4 | 6 . | 46 | 5.8 | 9 | 0.8 | 54 | 6.8 | 629 | 72.6 | 616 | 77.3 | 249 | 31.2 | 735 | 92.0 |
| Other Portuguese | 1,353 | 1.7 | 43 | 3.2 | 125 | 9.2 | 10 | 0.7 | 89 | 5.0 | 1,048 | 77.8 | 1,099 | 81.5 | 286 | 21.2 | 650 | 48.1 |
| Haitian | 1,017 | 1.3 | 7 | 0.7 | 53 | 5.2 | 19 | 6.1 | 100 | 9.8 | 869 | 69.1 | 742 | 73.2 | 293 | 28.8 | 871 | 85.7 |
| W. Indian /Carib. ⁸ | 663 | 0.8 | 23 | 3.5 | 29 | 8.9 | 27 | 4.1 | 78 | 11.8 | 481 | 72.7 | 511 | 77.2 | 157 | 23.8 | 629 | 84.3 |
| African-American | 2,885 | 3.6 | 207 | 7.2 | 527 | 18.3 | 110 | 3.8 | 378 | 13.1 | 1,971 | 68.7 | 2,106 | 73.4 | 624 | 21.7 | 1,736 | 60.3 |
| African ⁹ | 820 | 1.0 | 9 | 0.7 | 16 | 2.0 | 28 | 3.4 | 78 | 9.5 | 528 | 64.8 | 573 | 70.0 | 228 | 27.9 | 711 | 2.98 |
| Middle Easterner ¹⁰ | 790 | 1.0 | 2 | 9.0 | 22 | 2.8 | 13 | 1.6 | 20 | 6.3 | 603 | 76.4 | 647 | 82.0 | 163 | 20.7 | 695 | 88.0 |
| Native American | 262 | 0.3 | 19 | 7.3 | 40 | 15.3 | 7 | ا 2 | 19 | 7.3 | 186 | 71.3 | 200 | 76.3 | 53 | 20.2 | 168 | 64.1 |
| European | 14,543 | 18.0 | 82 | 9.0 | 319 | 2.2 | 130 | 0.9 | 813 | 5.6 | 12,084 | 83.6 | 12,715 | 87.9 | 3,337 | 23.0 | 11,698 | 81.3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: All percentages are calculated based on only those births with known values for the characteristic(s) of interest, unless otherwise stated.

1. In the first category, "Births", percentages are based on column total (state total of births). For all other categories, percentages are based on row totals. 2. Very low birthweight: less than 2,500 grams or 5.5 pounds. 4. Mother was breastfeeding or was intending to breastfeed at the time the birth certificate was completed. 5. Calculations based on fewer than five events are excluded. 6. Other Hispanic includes Mexican, Cuban, Colombian, and Other South American. 7. Other Asian and Pacific Islander includes Korean, Filipino, Japanese, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani and Hawaiian. 8. West Indian and Caribbean include Jamaican and Barbadian. 9. African includes Nigerian and other African. 10. Middle Easterner includes Lebanese, Iranian, and Israeli.

| | | | | | Mother's Race | and Ethnicity | | Very Low | Low |
|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Municipality | Rank | Population | Crude Birth Rate ² | Non- Hispanic | Non- Hispanic | Hispanic | Asian or Other ³ | Birthweight (<1500 g) | Birthweight (<2500 g) |
| | | | | wnite % | Black % | % | % | % | % |
| STATE TOTAL | | 6,291,263 | 12.9 | 74.7 | 7.2 | 10.9 | 6.9 | 4.1 | 7.1 |
| Arlington | 27 | 43,066 | 13.0 | 87.0 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 8.6 | 1. | 4.7 |
| Barnstable | 56 | 46,461 | 10.3 | 85.0 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 8.2 |
| Boston | ← I | 563,876 | 14.2 | 35.4 | 32.4 | 21.4 | 10.6 | ტ. დ. დ | 8.5 |
| Brockton | ر م | 91,008 | 15.9 | 45.6 | 25.7 | 4. c | 17.1 | | 8 7 |
| Cambridge | <u>.</u> ro | 96,292 | 11.0 | 59.0 | 15.5 | | 16.8 | 2.5 | 0.8 |
| Chicopee | 22 | 53,003 | 11.2 | 81.2 | 1.7 | 15.6 | | 2.5 | 7.6 |
| Fall River | 6 | 89,276 | 12.3 | 85.5 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 7.7 |
| Framingham | 4 | 66,554 | 15.0 | 66.4 | 4.7 | 18.3 | 10.5 | 4. | 6.7 |
| Haverhill | 18 | 57,186 | 16.1 | 82.6 | 2.5 | 12.8 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 8.4 |
| Holyoke | 30 | 41,081 | 14.7 | 31.0 | 3.2 | 64.5 | | . . | 8.3 |
| _awrence | 13 | 70,325 | 20.1 | 22.8 | 2.3 | 70.5 | 4.2 | 1 .3 | 8.3 |
| _eominster | 59 | 41,875 | 13.7 | 69.4 | 5.9 | 18.3 | 6.3 | 1.2 | 8.6 |
| -owell | 4 | 106,449 | 15.7 | 48.7 | 4.7 | 18.8 | 27.7 | 2.3 | 8.5 |
| Lynn | , | 83,464 | 16.6 | 45.6 | 12.5 | 30.4 | 4.4 | 4. | ත |
| Malden | 20 | 53,703 | 14.7 | 29.7 | 12.1 | 7.9 | 23.2 | 7.3 | 9.7 |
| Medford | 17 | 57,983 | 11.0 | 78.8 | 10.3 | ල. ල. | 6.1 | . .3 | 9.9 |
| Methuen | 28 | 42,050 | 12.8 | 78.4 | 2.0 | 16.2 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 7.8 |
| New Bedford | 9 | 94,835 | 13.4 | 70.1 | 9.9 | 14.0 | 8°.0 | 1.3 | 7.5 |
| Newton | ∞ | 90,506 | 9.7 | 84.8 | 4. | 3.7 | 10.2 | 0.8 | 6.4 |
| Peabody | 24 | 50,979 | 11.0 | 87.0 | 6.0 | 9.9 | 5.3 | 8. | ත. ම. |
| Pittsfield | 25 | 46,691 | 10.5 | 86.8 | 6.9 | 1.2 | 5.1 | °I | 6.5 |
| Plymouth | 23 | 51,103 | 14.0 | 94.4 | <u>_</u> . | 5. | 2.9 | 0.8 | 4.2 |
| Quincy | 10 | 87,018 | 12.4 | 20.6 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 23.3 | 1. | 7.8 |
| Somerville | 12 | 78,112 | 12.1 | 60.2 | 10.9 | 18.5 | 10.3 | 0.8 | 5.2 |
| Springfield | က | 150,414 | 15.8 | 34.5 | 23.0 | 38.2 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 6.8 |
| Taunton | 19 | 54,297 | 14.6 | 86.5 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 6.9 |
| Waltham | 16 | 59,165 | 11.5 | 65.5 | 8.4 | 13.4 | 12.5 | 1.2 | 6.2 |
| Weymouth | 21 | 53,670 | 14.0 | 91.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 7.6 |
| | (| 700 | (; | | (| 1 | | | • |

Table 3A.(cont'd) Resident Birth Characteristics, 30 Largest Municipalities¹, Massachusetts: 1999

| | | Birth | | | | | Deaths | ths | |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Municipality | Adequate Prenatal Care | Public Payment for Prenatal Care | Unmarried | Teen I | Teen Mothers 15 to 19 years | In Mortal | Infant Mortality Rate ⁴ | Ne Morta | Neonatal Mortality Rate ⁴ |
| | % | % | % | # | Rate ² | 1999 | 1997-1999 | 1999 | 1997-1999 |
| STATE TOTAL | 79.4 | 26.8 | 26.5 | 5,515 | 26.6 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 4. | 4.0 |
| Arlington | 88.7 | 3.9 | 9.9 | 2 | 2.8 | 12 | l. | 12 | ! |
| Barnstable | 80.5 | 34.9 | 27.6 | 27 | 21.1 | ا ا | 8.8 | 12 | 4.7 |
| Boston | 79.2 | 48.3 | 44.2 | 761 | 41.0 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 5.6 |
| Brockton | 0.99 | 52.9 | 51.5 | 169 | 6.09 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 5.3 |
| Brookline | 91.3 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 7 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Cambridge | 82.5 | 16.3 | 20.4 | 4 | 14.5 | 12 | 2.9 | 12 | 1.6 |
| Chicopee | 71.6 | 41.4 | 42.2 | 63 | 36.5 | -12 | 8.5 | 12 | 8.9 |
| Fall River | 77.3 | 49.2 | 45.5 | 150 | 52.8 | 9.1 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| Framingham | 87.6 | 26.8 | 20.1 | 54 | 27.8 | 0.9 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 3.7 |
| Haverhill | 81.3 | 27.4 | 31.4 | 85 | 49.6 | 12 | 5.3 | 12 | 3.8 |
| Holyoke | 20.9 | 6.79 | 0.79 | 147 | 100.5 | 12 | 5.9 | 12 | 4.5 |
| Lawrence | 54.4 | 67.2 | 62.3 | 277 | 103.9 | 5.7 | 9.5 | 2.0 | 7.3 |
| Leominster | 78.3 | 27.2 | 30.1 | 9 | 52.1 | 12 | 4.5 | 12 | 3.9 |
| Lowell | 60.5 | 48.9 | 48.9 | 235 | 67.9 | 8.4 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 4.2 |
| Lynn | 2.79 | 27.7 | 49.5 | 174 | 6.79 | 5.8 | 8.3 | 4.3 | 5.6 |
| Malden | 78.4 | 25.5 | 20.3 | 33 | 28.5 | 12 | 6.9 | 12 | 5.6 |
| Medford | 84.9 | 14.4 | 16.8 | 7 | 6.2 | 12 | 4.3 | 12 | 3.7 |
| Methuen | 73.5 | 24.4 | 28.5 | 42 | 32.8 | 12 | 3.6 | 12 | 12 |
| New Bedford | 6.07 | 60.5 | 54.5 | 221 | 72.4 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 12 | 2.9 |
| Newton | 87.7 | 4.8 | 6.4 | ∞ | 2.0 | ا2 | 3.1 | 12 | 2.3 |
| Peabody | 79.1 | 18.9 | 18.2 | 28 | 19.2 | 12 | 7.1 | 12 | 4.7 |
| Pittsfield | 62.9 | 42.6 | 42.2 | 48 | 33.1 | l ² | 3.9 | 12 | 3.9 |
| Plymouth | 83.5 | 18.7 | 21.0 | 34 | 19.4 | ² | 5.4 | 12 | 3.9 |
| Quincy | 87.2 | 23.9 | 19.6 | 34 | 16.9 | ² | 4.3 | 12 | 3.4 |
| Somerville | 77.0 | 28.9 | 27.9 | 64 | 38.5 | ا° | 2.8 | 12 | 2.5 |
| Springfield | 61.9 | 62.6 | 63.2 | 485 | 86.7 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 5.2 | 7.1 |
| Taunton | 16.9 | 32.8 | 33.1 | 83 | 53.0 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 12 | 4.2 |
| Waltham | 78.7 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 31 | 14.6 | ² | 4.4 | 12 | 3.9 |
| Weymouth | 93.3 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 31 | 22.2 | ² | 3.2 | 12 | 2.7 |
| Worcester | 63.7 | 44.6 | 43.6 | 304 | 46.2 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 6.1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: All percentages are calculated based on only those births with known values for the characteristic(s) of interest, unless otherwise stated.

1. The 30 largest municipalities are the cities and towns in Massachusetts with the largest populations according to MISER 1998 population estimates (released in September 2000). 2. Crude birth rates represent the number of births per 1,000 residents; teen birth rates refer to the number of births per 1,000 females ages 15-19. 1999 birth rates are calculated using the 1998 MISER population estimates (released in September 2000). 3. Mothers who designated themselves as Asian, American Indian or Other. 4. Deaths per 1,000 live births. 5. Calculations based on fewer than 5 events are excluded.

Birthweight (<2500 g) N Po Po % **Birthweight** Resident Birth Characteristics, Community Health Network Areas (CHNAs), Massachusetts: 1999 Very Low (<1500 g) % Other² Asian ō % Ö. Mother's Race and Ethnicity Hispanic 10.9 Hispanic Black $\begin{array}{c} 3.2 \\$ Non % Hispanic Non-White $\begin{array}{c} 686 \\$ 74.7 Crude 14.6 14.2 Birth Rate **Population** 261,025 271,240 176,819 277,854 212,366 258,793 274,988 710,372 367,516 232,912 141,633 199,706 227,897 6,291,263 14,693 366,847 283,166 119,363 260,082 178,277 234.841 150.141 38.621 Alliance for Community Health (Boston/Chelsea/Revere/Winthrop) Community Health Network of Greater Metro West (Framingham) Four (For) Communities (Holyoke, Chicopee, Ludlow, Westfield) Greater Woburn/Concord/Littleton Community Health Network Partnership for Health in Hampshire County (Northampton) South Shore Community Partners in Prevention (Plymouth) Community Health Network of Southern Worcester County North Suburban Health Alliance (Medford/Malden/Melrose) Greater Cambridge/Somerville Community Health Network Greater Attleboro-Taunton Health & Education Response Greater New Bedford Health & Human Services Coalition Community Health Network North (Beverly/Gloucester) Blue Hills Community Health Alliance (Greater Quincy) West Suburban Health Network (Newton/Waltham) The Community Health Connection (Springfield) Community Health Network of Berkshire County Partners for a Healthier Community (Fall River) Fitchburg/Gardner Community Health Network Greater Lawrence Community Health Network Greater Brockton Community Health Network Cape and Islands Community Health Network Greater Haverhill Community Health Network Upper Valley Health Web (Franklin County) Community Wellness Coalition (Worcester) Greater Lowell Community Health Network North Shore Community Health Network Community Partners for Health (Milford) CHNA Table 3B: STATE TOTAL

| STATE TOTAL | | | Births | S | | | | Deaths | :hs | |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| % % # Rate3 1939 1937-1939 1939 79.4 26.8 26.5 5,515 26.6 5.2 4.1 79.4 26.8 26.5 5,515 26.6 5.2 4.1 76.9 36.5 35.9 123 29.3 4.4 4.1 76.9 31.8 30.9 83 29.3 4.9 4.1 | l | Adequate Prenatal Care | Public Payment for Prenatal Care | Unmarried | Teen M 15 to 19 | lothers 9 years | fa ⊐ | unt y Rate ⁴ | leo tali | natal ty Rate ⁴ |
| 94 26.8 26.5 5,515 26.6 5.2 5.2 4.1 (1.5) 82.1 23.65 4.1 (1.5) 82.1 22.1 25.0 78 7.7 4.0 3.3 stffeld) 74.5 44.3 43.2 25.1 43.9 43.8 29.35 4.9 (1.5) 82.1 22.1 25.0 78 7.7 4.0 3.3 stffeld) 74.5 44.3 43.2 25.1 43.9 4.8 5.6 (1.5) 85.2 10.0 12.7 70 13.2 4.9 4.1 (1.5) 87.0 10.7 11.0 12.7 70 13.2 4.9 4.1 (1.5) 87.2 26.0 27.6 28.9 32.3 3.4 4.3 3.7 72.2 26.0 27.6 28.9 32.3 7.5 5.0 67.2 26.0 27.6 28.9 32.3 7.5 5.0 67.2 40.6 39.3 32.7 51.6 5.1 6.3 87.6 14.2 28.6 4.4 4.3 87.6 14.2 15.2 29.4 26.5 32.2 4.4 4.3 16.8 81.4 17.6 12.2 40.0 3.0 2.4 88.3 16.4 17.6 12.2 40.0 3.0 2.4 88.3 16.4 17.6 12.2 40.0 3.0 3.0 14.3 16.8 81.7 14.2 12.6 5.3 3.1 14.2 12.6 5.3 3.1 14.2 12.6 5.1 6.3 3.4 4.4 17.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 6.3 41.5 88.7 39.9 6.6 6.3 7.5 7.5 80.9 14.3 14.2 12.6 12.4 5.4 5.1 14.5 88.7 39.9 88.8 7.3 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 | | % | % | % | # | Rate³ | | 666L-766 | | 1997-1999 |
| 98.9 36.5 35.9 123 23.6* 4.1 76.9 31.8 30.9 83 29.3* 4.9 stfield) 82.1 22.1 22.0 78 7.7 4.0 3.3 stfield) 69.1 47.1 46.4 561 53.4 7.1 72 74.0 25.3 31.1 125 32.3 8.9 6.0 85.2 10.0 12.7 70 13.2 4.9 4.1 7.2 72.2 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 5.0 87.2 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 5.0 87.2 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 5.0 87.2 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 5.0 87.2 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 5.0 87.2 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 5.0 87.4 32.5 29.4 265 32.2 4.4 4.3 87.5 14.2 29.4 265 32.2 4.4 6.3 3.0 88.3 16.8 16.4 17.6 122 182 4.0 3.0 88.4 16.4 17.6 122 182 4.0 3.0 88.5 14.3 14.2 12.6 5.1 14.4 4.3 88.6 45.8 14.3 14.2 12.6 5.1 14.6 6.9 5.8 88.7 12.4 15.8 87 39.9 6.6 6.3 5.7 88.7 12.4 15.6 91 14.6 6.9 5.8 7.3 75.7 45.7 45.7 41.5 27.7 38.1 5.4 4.4 75.8 30.7 32.3 22.3 27.4 5.4 5.4 5.1 75.9 42.9 38.5 180 39.8 8.8 7.3 7.3 7.5 5.7 7.5 5.7 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 | STATE TOTAL | 79.4 | | | 51 | 26.6 | 5.2 | | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| y stfield) 74.5 31.8 30.9 83 29.3* 4.9 stfield) 74.5 22.1 25.0 78 7.7 4.0 3.3 stfield) 74.5 42.2 251 43.9 4.8 5.6 6.0 44.3 43.2 251 43.9 4.8 5.6 6.0 47.1 44.3 45.2 251 43.9 4.8 5.6 6.0 47.1 46.0 47.1 125 32.3 8.9 6.0 4.1 72 10.0 12.7 70 13.2 4.9 4.1 72 72 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 51.6 5.1 6.3 7.7 7.2 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 51.6 5.1 6.3 7.2 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 51.6 5.1 6.3 7.2 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 51.6 5.1 6.3 7.2 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 51.6 5.1 6.3 27.1 124 28.6 4.4 4.3 7.1 124 28.6 4.4 4.3 7.1 124 28.6 4.4 6.3 3.0 4.3 7.1 124 16.4 85 12.2 3.8 5.1 16.4 85 12.2 3.8 5.1 16.4 17.6 12.2 18.2 4.0 3.0 5.1 16.4 17.6 12.2 18.2 4.0 3.0 5.1 18.2 14.4 5.1 18.6 5.1 1 | Community Health Network of Berkshire County | 66.69 | 36.5 | 35.9 | 123 | 23.6 | 1.5 | 4.1 | ا ² | 2.8 |
| stfield) 74.5 44.3 25.0 78 7.7 4.0 3.3 stfield) 74.5 44.3 45.2 251 43.9 4.8 56 60.1 72.2 25.3 32.3 8.9 6.0 60.1 12.7 70 13.2 4.9 4.1 7.2 25.3 31.5 32.3 345 33.4 7.2 7.7 70 13.2 4.9 4.1 10.7 11.0 12.7 70 13.2 4.9 4.1 10.7 11.0 12.7 11.9 3.4 4.3 7.2 26.0 27.6 28.9 32.3 7.5 50.6 4.0 3.7 7.2 26.0 27.6 28.9 32.3 7.5 50.0 67.2 40.6 39.3 32.7 51.6 51.0 3.7 7.4 32.5 20.1 12.4 28.6 4.4 4.3 7.1 1.9 2.4 4.3 87.6 14.4 5.2 8.0 4.3 7.1 1.9 2.4 6.3 88.9 81.4 1.5 88.4 10.4 17.6 12.2 18.2 3.8 5.1 18.2 3.8 5.1 18.6 45.8 41.5 18.2 3.9 6.6 6.3 88.7 12.4 14.5 12.4 14.6 6.3 3.0 14.4 15.8 87.6 12.2 3.8 5.1 14.2 12.6 12.4 3.4 4.4 17.6 12.2 18.2 3.9 6.6 6.3 88.7 12.4 14.5 5.1 12.4 14.6 6.3 30.7 32.3 2.3 2.7 4 5.1 2.0 3.0 12.4 14.5 12.0 3.0 14.4 14.5 14.6 6.3 39.8 8.7 7.5 5.0 17.7 38.1 5.4 4.5 5.7 5.6 5.1 12.1 12.4 14.6 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 12.4 14.5 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5 | Upper Valley Health Web (Franklin County) | 76.9 | 31.8 | 30.9 | 83 | 29.3 | 12 | 4.9 | 12 | 3.4 |
| stfield) 74.5 44.3 43.2 251 43.9 4.8 5.6 69.1 74.0 47.1 46.4 561 53.4 7.1 7.2 7.1 7.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.3 8.9 6.0 6.0 1.2 1.0 1.2 7.0 13.2 4.9 4.1 7.2 1.0 1.2 1.2 1.3 8.9 6.0 6.0 6.1 67.1 10.0 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.3 8.4 4.1 1.3 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 | Partnership for Health in Hampshire County (Northampton) | 82.1 | 22.1 | 25.0 | 28 | 7.7 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 12 | 2.6 |
| y 74.0 47.1 46.4 561 53.4 7.1 7.2 74.0 74.0 25.3 31.1 125 32.3 8.9 6.0 85.2 10.0 12.7 70 13.2 4.9 4.1 7.2 70.1 13.2 4.9 4.1 7.2 70.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 4.1 7.2 7.7 7.2 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 5.0 67.2 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 5.0 67.2 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 5.0 67.2 40.6 39.3 32.7 51.6 5.1 6.3 7.5 5.0 67.2 20.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 5.0 67.2 20.1 12.4 28.6 4.4 4.3 7.2 7.1 12.4 28.6 4.4 4.3 7.1 12.4 28.6 4.4 4.3 7.1 12.4 28.6 4.4 4.3 7.1 12.4 28.6 12.2 4.4 6.3 8.3 16.8 16.8 12.2 18.2 4.0 3.0 16.8 16.8 16.8 16.8 16.8 16.9 16.8 16.9 16.8 16.9 16.8 16.9 16.8 16.9 16.8 16.9 16.8 16.9 16.8 16.9 16.8 16.9 16.8 16.9 16.8 16.9 16.8 17.2 18.0 17.1 12.4 17.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 | Four (For) Communities (Holyoke, Chicopee, Ludlow, Westfield) | 74.5 | 44.3 | 43.2 | 251 | 43.9 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 4.3 |
| y 74,0 25.3 31.1 125 32.3 8.9 6.0 mgham) 85.2 10.0 12.7 70 13.2 4.9 4.1 ngham) 87.0 10.7 11.0 12.7 70 13.2 4.9 4.1 angham) 87.0 10.7 11.0 12.7 70 13.2 4.9 4.1 angham) 87.0 10.7 11.0 12.7 11.9 3.4 4.1 angham 67.1 31.5 32.3 34.5 33.4 7.2 7.7 7.2 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 5.0 67.2 40.6 39.3 32.7 51.6 5.1 6.3 87.6 11.2 21.1 124 28.6 4.4 4.3 7.4 9 32.5 29.4 26.5 32.2 4.4 6.3 87.6 11.2 29.4 26.5 32.2 4.4 6.3 87.6 11.2 29.4 26.5 32.2 4.4 6.3 87.6 11.6 8.6 7.1 1.9 2.4 6.3 83.3 16.8 16.8 16.8 16.8 16.8 16.9 5.1 88.7 11.9 2.4 4.1 12.2 18.2 4.0 3.0 3.0 88.6 7.6 45.8 41.5 88.7 39.9 6.6 6.3 5.1 88.7 39.9 6.6 6.3 88.7 12.4 5.1 88.7 12.4 5.1 88.7 12.4 12.6 12.4 3.4 4.4 4.1 12.6 12.6 12.4 3.4 4.4 4.1 12.6 12.6 12.4 3.4 4.4 5.8 8.7 12.0 26.9 7.2 5.7 75.7 38.1 5.7 5.6 5.7 5.0 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.0 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 | The Community Health Connection (Springfield) | 69.1 | 47.1 | 46.4 | 561 | 53.4 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 4.7 | 5.5 |
| ngham) 87.0 10.0 12.7 70 13.2 4.9 4.1 ngham) 87.0 10.7 11.0 127 11.9 3.4 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 | Community Health Network of Southern Worcester County | 74.0 | 25.3 | 31.1 | 125 | 32.3 | 6.8 6.0 | 0.9 | 8.9 | 5.3 |
| ngham) 87.0 10.7 11.0 127 11.9 3.4 4.3 7.7 7.7 7.7 7.3 2.3 34.5 33.4 7.2 7.7 7.7 7.2 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 5.0 6.3 7.2 7.7 7.2 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 5.0 6.3 6.3 2.3 17.2 21.1 124 286 4.4 4.3 2.4 4.3 2.5 29.4 265 32.2 4.4 6.3 2.4 4.3 2.5 29.4 265 32.2 4.4 6.3 2.4 4.3 2.5 29.4 265 32.2 4.4 6.3 2.4 4.3 2.5 29.4 265 32.2 4.4 6.3 2.4 2.5 29.4 265 32.2 4.4 6.3 2.4 2.5 29.4 26.5 32.2 4.4 6.3 2.4 2.5 29.4 26.5 32.2 4.4 6.3 2.4 2.5 29.4 26.5 32.2 4.4 6.3 2.4 2.5 29.4 26.5 32.2 4.4 6.3 2.4 2.5 29.4 26.5 32.2 4.4 6.3 3.0 2.4 2.5 2.4 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 | Community Partners for Health (Milford) | | 10.0 | 12.7 | 20 | 13.2 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 2.6 |
| 67.1 31.5 32.3 345 33.4 7.2 7.7 7.8 3.2 28.6 4.0 3.7 7.2 2.6 2.8 26.1 272 30.6 4.0 3.7 7.2 2.6 28.9 32.3 7.5 5.0 6.7 2 40.6 39.3 327 51.6 5.1 6.3 6.3 6.4 4.3 7.2 7.4 6.3 32.5 24.4 6.3 7.5 5.0 7.4 9.3 2.5 29.4 265 32.2 4.4 6.3 7.1 1.9 2.4 83.3 16.4 17.6 12.2 18.2 4.0 3.0 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 8.6 53 5.3 3.1 3.4 7.1 1.9 2.4 7.8 8.7 39.9 6.6 6.3 6.3 88.7 39.9 6.6 6.3 6.3 88.7 32.3 27.4 5.4 5.1 88.7 32.3 27.4 5.4 5.1 88.7 32.3 27.4 5.4 5.1 5.8 82.1 20.6 20.5 210 26.9 7.2 5.7 75.7 75.8 75.7 41.5 75.7 38.5 180 39.8 8.8 7.3 7.5 7.5 80.9 28.5 23.9 119 19.7 5.7 5.6 | Community Health Network of Greater Metro West (Framingham) | | 10.7 | 11.0 | 127 | 11.9 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 3.3 |
| 78.3 23.6 26.1 272 30.6 4.0 3.7 72.2 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 5.0 67.2 40.6 39.3 327 51.6 5.1 6.3 683.2 17.2 21.1 124 28.6 4.4 4.3 6.3 87.6 14.2 15.2 21.1 124 28.6 4.4 4.3 74.9 32.5 29.4 265 32.2 4.4 6.3 6.3 83.3 16.8 16.4 17.6 12.2 18.2 3.8 5.1 83.4 16.4 17.6 12.2 18.2 3.8 5.1 86.6 6.3 86.6 6.3 86.6 14.3 14.2 12.2 18.2 3.0 8.0 86.6 6.3 87.3 30.7 32.3 27.4 5.4 5.1 5.8 82.1 20.6 20.5 210 26.9 5.8 7.3 88.1 12.4 14.5 88.7 12.4 5.4 5.1 12.4 28.8 7.3 9.9 6.6 6.9 5.8 82.1 20.6 20.5 210 26.9 7.2 5.7 75.7 45.7 41.5 20.6 23.9 119 19.7 5.7 5.6 | Community Wellness Coalition (Worcester) | | 31.5 | 32.3 | 345 | 33.4 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 6.1 |
| 72.2 26.0 27.6 289 32.3 7.5 5.0 6.3 67.2 40.6 39.3 327 51.6 5.1 6.3 6.3 83.2 17.2 21.1 124 28.6 4.4 4.3 4.3 87.6 14.2 15.2 59 14.4\$ 4.2 74.9 32.5 29.4 265 32.2 4.4 6.3 6.3 83.3 16.8 16.4 17.6 122 18.2 4.0 3.0 86.6 7.6 8.6 53 5.3 3.1 3.4 86.6 7.6 8.6 53 6.3 9.9 6.6 6.3 6.3 88.7 12.4 3.4 4.4 4.4 78.6 45.8 41.5 887 39.9 6.6 6.3 6.3 88.7 12.4 3.4 4.4 5.1 88.7 12.4 14.6 6.9 5.8 82.1 20.6 20.5 210 26.9 7.2 5.7 79.9 42.9 38.5 180 39.8 8.8 7.3 75.7 75.7 75.7 75.7 75.7 75.7 75.7 | Fitchburg/Gardner Community Health Network | 78.3 | 23.6 | 26.1 | 272 | 30.6 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| 67.2 | Greater Lowell Community Health Network | 72.2 | 26.0 | 27.6 | 588 | 32.3 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 5.4 | 3.8 |
| 83.2 17.2 21.1 124 28.6 4.4 4.3 8.5 87.6 14.2 15.2 59 14.4 -5 4.2 87.6 14.2 15.2 59 14.4 5.5 87.6 14.2 5.5 14.4 5.2 87.6 14.2 5.5 14.4 5.2 87.3 16.8 16.8 16.4 85 12.2 3.8 5.1 87.1 1.9 2.4 87.1 1.9 2.4 88.6 5.1 16.4 17.6 12.2 18.2 4.0 3.0 86.6 6.3 17.6 18.2 18.2 4.0 3.0 86.6 6.3 17.8 87.1 14.2 18.6 18.7 39.9 6.6 6.3 17.8 87.1 14.2 18.6 18.7 39.9 6.6 6.3 17.2 18.2 17.2 18.2 17.2 18.2 17.2 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.4 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 | Greater Lawrence Community Health Network | 67.2 | 40.6 | 39.3 | 327 | 51.6 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 4.9 |
| 87.6 14.2 15.2 59 14.45 4.2 74.9 32.5 29.4 265 32.2 4.4 6.3 2.4 48.4 5.2 8.0 4.3 7.1 1.9 2.4 6.3 2.4 83.3 16.8 16.4 17.6 12.2 18.2 4.0 3.0 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.6 86.6 7.8 41.5 887 39.9 6.6 6.3 14.4 75.8 30.7 32.3 27.4 5.4 5.1 88.7 30.9 88.7 12.4 3.4 4.4 5.1 88.7 32.3 27.4 5.4 5.1 88.7 30.9 6.6 6.3 6.3 88.7 12.4 3.4 4.4 5.1 88.7 12.4 14.6 6.9 5.8 82.1 20.6 20.5 210 26.9 7.2 5.7 79.9 42.9 38.5 180 39.8 8.8 7.3 75.7 45.7 44.5 27.7 38.1 5.4 4.5 5.6 80.9 28.5 23.9 119 19.7 5.7 5.6 | Greater Haverhill Community Health Network | 83.2 | 17.2 | 21.1 | 124 | 28.6 | 4 4. | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.7 |
| work 84.4 5.2 29.4 265 32.2 4.4 6.3 3 8 6.4 5.2 8.0 43 7.1 1.9 2.4 83.3 16.8 16.4 85 12.2 3.8 5.1 3.0 83.4 16.4 17.6 122 18.2 4.0 3.0 3.0 86.6 7.6 8.6 53 5.3 3.1 3.4 2.4 86.9 14.5 88.7 39.9 6.6 6.3 6.3 89.9 14.3 14.2 12.4 3.4 4.4 3.4 4.4 5.8 30.7 32.3 223 27.4 5.4 5.1 5.8 82.1 20.6 20.5 210 26.9 7.2 5.7 88.7 75.8 38.5 180 39.8 8.8 7.3 6.7 75.7 45.7 45.7 41.5 27.7 38.1 5.4 4.5 5.6 3.0 80.9 28.5 23.9 119 19.7 5.7 5.6 3 | Community Health Network North (Beverly/Gloucester) | 87.6 | 14.2 | 15.2 | 26 | 14.4 4. | ا ² | 4.2 | ا ع | 3.5 |
| work 84.4 5.2 8.0 43 7.1 1.9 2.4 (1.5 83.3 16.4 85 12.2 3.8 5.1 3.0 83.4 16.4 85 12.2 3.8 5.1 3.0 83.4 16.4 17.6 12.2 18.2 4.0 3.0 3.0 86.6 45.8 41.5 887 39.9 6.6 6.3 6.3 89.9 14.3 14.2 12.4 3.4 4.4 3.4 4.4 5.8 30.7 32.3 223 27.4 5.4 5.1 88.7 12.4 15.6 91 14.6 6.9 5.8 82.1 20.6 20.5 210 26.9 7.2 5.7 87.9 42.9 38.5 180 39.8 8.8 7.3 67.7 38.1 5.4 4.5 27 38.1 5.4 4.5 28.5 23.9 119 19.7 5.7 5.6 3 | North Shore Community Health Network | 74.9 | 32.5 | 29.4 | 265 | 32.2 | 4 4. | 6.3 | 3.3 | 4.4 |
| (a) 83.3 16.8 16.4 85 12.2 3.8 5.1 (b) 83.4 16.4 17.6 122 18.2 4.0 3.0 86.6 7.6 8.6 53 5.3 3.1 3.4 78.6 45.8 41.5 887 39.9 6.6 6.3 89.9 14.3 14.2 126 12.4 3.4 4.4 75.8 30.7 32.3 22.3 27.4 5.4 5.1 82.1 20.6 20.5 210 26.9 7.2 5.7 79.9 42.9 38.5 180 39.8 8.8 7.3 75.7 45.7 41.5 277 38.1 5.4 4.5 80.9 28.5 23.9 119 19.7 5.7 5.6 | Greater Woburn/Concord/Littleton Community Health Network | 84.4 | 5.2 | 8.0 | 43 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 2.4 | 12 | 1.8 |
| K 83.4 16.4 17.6 122 18.2 4.0 3.0 86.6 7.6 8.6 53 5.3 3.1 3.4 78.6 45.8 41.5 887 39.9 6.6 6.3 89.9 14.3 14.2 126 12.4 3.4 4.4 75.8 30.7 32.3 22.3 27.4 5.4 5.1 82.1 20.6 20.5 210 26.9 7.2 5.7 79.9 42.9 38.5 180 39.8 8.8 7.3 75.7 45.7 38.1 5.4 4.5 80.9 28.5 23.9 119 19.7 5.7 5.6 | North Suburban Health Alliance (Medford/Malden/Melrose) | 83.3 | 16.8 | 16.4 | 82 | 12.2 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 4 4 |
| 86.6 7.6 8.6 53 5.3 3.1 3.4 78.6 86.6 6.3 78.6 45.8 41.5 887 39.9 6.6 6.3 6.3 89.9 14.3 14.2 126 12.4 3.4 4.4 75.8 30.7 32.3 22.3 27.4 5.4 5.1 88.7 12.4 15.6 91 14.6 6.9 5.8 79.9 42.9 38.5 180 39.8 8.8 7.3 75.7 45.7 41.5 277 38.1 5.4 4.5 80.9 28.5 23.9 119 19.7 5.7 5.6 | Greater Cambridge/Somerville Community Health Network | 83.4 | 16.4 | 17.6 | 122 | 18.2 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.4 | |
| 78.6 45.8 41.5 887 39.9 6.6 6.3 (6.3) 89.9 14.3 14.2 126 12.4 3.4 4.4 5.1 32.3 22.3 27.4 5.4 5.1 5.1 4.6 6.9 5.8 4.1 5.9 42.9 38.5 180 39.8 8.8 7.3 75.7 45.7 41.5 277 38.1 5.4 4.5 5.6 80.9 28.5 23.9 119 19.7 5.7 5.6 | West Suburban Health Network (Newton/Waltham) | 9.98 | | 9.6 | 23 | 5.3 | 3.1 | 3.4 4. | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| 89.9 14.3 14.2 126 12.4 3.4 4.4 75.8 30.7 32.3 22.3 27.4 5.4 5.1 88.7 12.4 15.6 91 14.6 6.9 5.8 27.9 42.9 38.5 180 39.8 8.8 7.3 75.7 45.7 41.5 277 38.1 5.4 4.5 80.9 28.5 23.9 119 19.7 5.7 5.6 | Alliance for Community Health | 78.6 | | 41.5 | 887 | 39.9 | 9.9 | 6.3 | 2.7 | |
| 89.9 14.3 14.2 126 12.4 3.4 4.4 75.8 30.7 32.3 223 27.4 5.4 5.1 81.7 12.4 15.6 91 14.6 6.9 5.8 79.9 42.9 38.5 180 39.8 8.8 7.3 75.7 45.7 45.7 41.5 277 38.1 5.4 4.5 80.9 28.5 23.9 119 19.7 5.7 5.6 | (Boston/Chelsea/Revere/Winthrop) | | | | | | | | | |
| 75.8 30.7 32.3 223 27.4 5.4 5.1 88.7 12.4 15.6 91 14.6 6.9 5.8 82.1 20.6 20.5 210 26.9 7.2 5.7 79.9 42.9 38.5 180 39.8 8.8 7.3 75.7 45.7 41.5 277 38.1 5.4 4.5 80.9 28.5 23.9 119 19.7 5.7 5.6 | Blue Hills Community Health Alliance (Greater Quincy) | 89.9 | 14.3 | 14.2 | 126 | 12.4 | 3.4 | 4 4. | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| 7) 88.7 12.4 15.6 91 14.6 6.9 5.8 82.1 20.6 20.5 210 26.9 7.2 5.7 79.9 42.9 38.5 180 39.8 8.8 7.3 75.7 45.7 41.5 277 38.1 5.4 4.5 80.9 28.5 23.9 119 19.7 5.7 5.6 | Greater Brockton Community Health Network | 75.8 | 30.7 | 32.3 | 223 | 27.4 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.6 |
| 82.1 20.6 20.5 210 26.9 7.2 5.7 79.9 42.9 38.5 180 39.8 8.8 7.3 75.7 45.7 41.5 277 38.1 5.4 4.5 80.9 28.5 23.9 119 19.7 5.7 5.6 | South Shore Community Partners in Prevention (Plymouth) | 88.7 | 12.4 | 15.6 | 91 | 14.6 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 4.9 |
| 79.9 42.9 38.5 180 39.8 8.8 7.3 75.7 45.7 41.5 277 38.1 5.4 4.5 80.9 28.5 23.9 119 19.7 5.7 5.6 | Greater Attleboro-Taunton Health & Education Response | 82.1 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 210 | 26.9 | 7.2 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 4.1 |
| 75.7 45.7 41.5 277 38.1 5.4 4.5 80.9 28.5 23.9 119 19.7 5.7 5.6 | Partners for a Healthier Community (Fall River) | 6.62 | 42.9 | 38.5 | 180 | 39.8 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 5.6 |
| 80.9 28.5 23.9 119 19.7 5.7 5.6 | Greater New Bedford Health & Human Services Coalition | 75.7 | 45.7 | 41.5 | 277 | 38.1 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| | Cape and Islands Community Health Network | 80.9 | 28.5 | 23.9 | 119 | 19.7 | 5.7 | 9.6 | 3.9 | 4.0 |

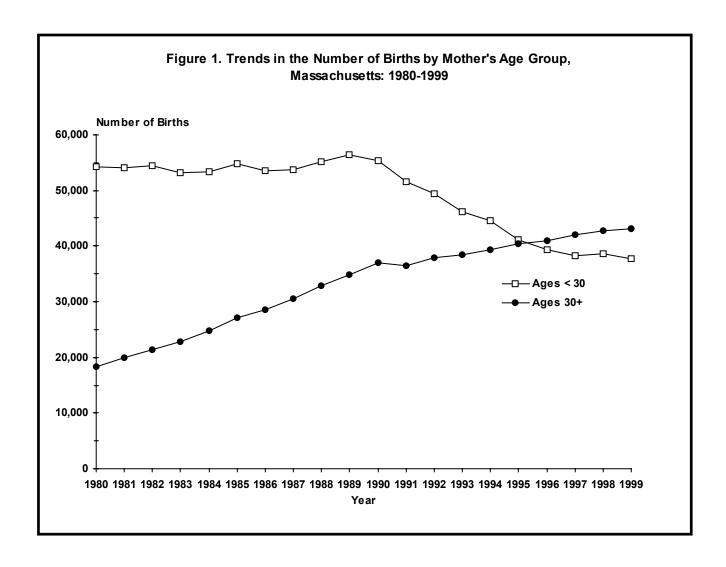
NOTE: All percentages are calculated based on only those births with known values for the characteristic(s) of interest, unless otherwise stated.

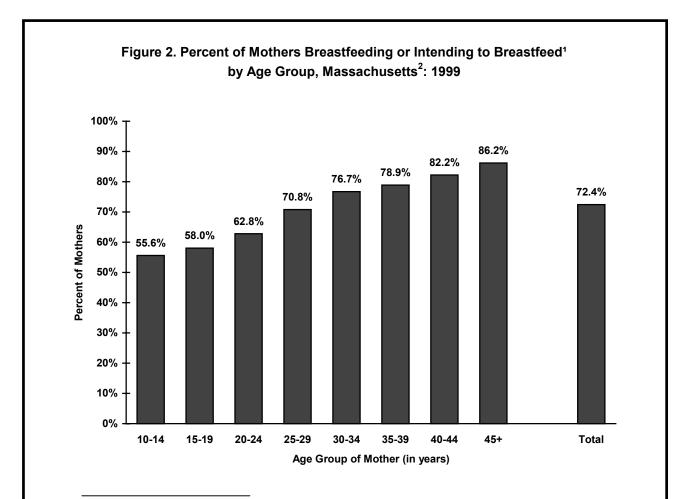
1. Births per 1,000 residents (male and female). 1999 birth rates are calculated using the 1998 MISER population estimates (released in September 2000). 2. Mothers who designated themselves as Asian, American Indian or Other. 3. Births per 1,000 female residents ages 15-19. 4. Deaths per 1,000 live births. 5. Calculations based on fewer than 5 events are excluded.

Table 4. Age-Specific and Crude Birth Rates, Massachusetts: 1990 and 1999

| | 199 | 0 | 199 | 9 | |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Mother's Age | Births ¹ | Rate | Births | Rate ² | Percent Change in Rate |
| 12-14 | 124 | 1.3 | 73 | 0.6 | -53.8 |
| 15-19 | 7,258 | 35.8 | 5,515 | 26.6 | -25.7 |
| 20-24 | 18,115 | 70.5 | 11,813 | 50.4 | -28.5 |
| 25-29 | 29,913 | 107.5 | 20,382 | 81.2 | -24.5 |
| 30-34 | 25,687 | 92.1 | 26,330 | 104.5 | 13.5 |
| 35-39 | 9,795 | 40.1 | 13,973 | 53.0 | 32.2 |
| 40-44 | 1,522 | 6.9 | 2,656 | 10.5 | 52.2 |
| 45+ | 46 | 0.3^{3} | 124 | 0.5 ³ | 62.5 |
| Birth rate, ages 15-44 ⁴ | 92,290 | 62.2 | 80,669 | 55.2 | -11.3 |
| Crude Birth Rate⁵ | 92,461 | 15.4 | 80,866 | 12.9 | -16.5 |

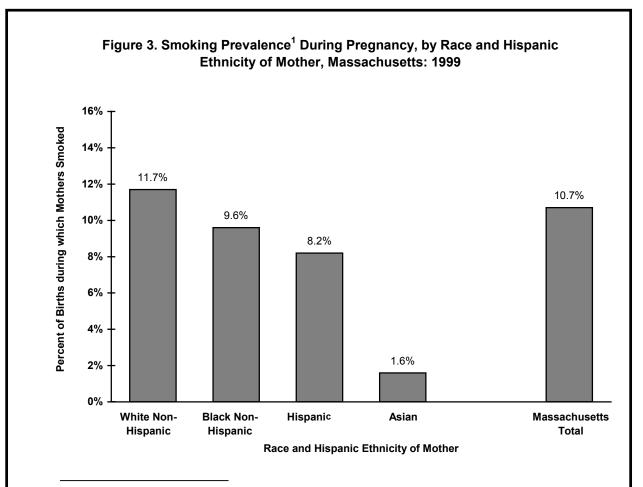
^{1.} Differences in the number of births from previous publications are the result of updating of the birth files. The number of births for all age groups does not always add to the total number of births as mother's age is sometimes not recorded on the birth certificate. 2. 1999 birth rates are calculated using the 1998 MISER population estimates (released in September 2000). 3. Denominator is female population ages 45-49. 4. Rate represents the total number of births to women age 15-44 per 1,000 women age 15 to 44. 5. Births per 1,000 residents (females and males). Includes births to mothers of all age groups and mothers for whom age is unknown.





^{1.} Information about breastfeeding was reported by the mother at the time the birth certificate was completed.

^{2.} For race-specific breastfeeding rates see Table 14.



^{1.} Based on information provided on the birth certificate by mother. Mothers with more than one delivery are counted for each birth. NOTE: Maternal smoking is self-reported, usually following childbirth; these data should be interpreted cautiously.

84.9% of Heavy Smokers decreased the number of cigarettes smoked daily Light 33.6% (421) **Heavy Smokers** 16.0% (200)ğ (1,254)1.6% Moderate 35.3% He avy 15.2% (443) (190)or quit Figure 4. The Distribution of Smoking Status during Pregnancy by Smoking Status Prior to Pregnancy, Massachusetts: 1999 76.4% of Moderate Smokers cigarettes smoked daily or quit (0.4% increased) decreased the number of **Moderate Smokers** 30.4% (1965)(6,470)8.0% Light 46.0% (2975) 23.2% (1502)58.1% of Light Smokers quit smoking (0.7% increased) **Light Smokers** 58.1% (4122)grit (7,092)8.8% 41.1% (2918) Light continued not smoking 99.9% of Non-Smokers (0.1% started smoking) Still Not Smoking Non-Smokers (65,774)(65702)81.6% %6.66 Pregnancy: Pregnancy: Smoking Smoking Prior to During Status Status¹

NOTE: All percentages are calculated based on only those births with known values for the characteristic(s) of interest, unless otherwise stated. Not all percentages add up to 100 due to a small number of mothers with unknown smoking status.
1. Light Smokers=1-10 cigarettes daily; Moderate Smokers=11-20 cigarettes daily, Heavy Smokers=21 cigarettes or more daily.

Table 5. Parity¹ by Age of Mother, Massachusetts: 1999

| Age of Mother | (years) | Total Births | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th+ |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| STATE TOTAL | # ² | 80,866 | 35,844 | 27,213 | 11,948 | 3,903 | 1,958 |
| | %³ | 100.0 | 44.3 | 33.7 | 14.8 | 4.8 | 2.4 |
| 10-14 | # | 73 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 15-19 | # | 5,515 | 4,603 | 793 | 97 | 20 | 2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 83.5 | 14.4 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 20-24 | # | 11,813 | 6,293 | 3,781 | 1,291 | 340 | 108 |
| | % | 100.0 | 53.3 | 32.0 | 10.9 | 2.9 | 0.9 |
| 25-29 | # | 20,382 | 9,929 | 6,640 | 2,594 | 845 | 374 |
| | % | 100.0 | 48.7 | 32.6 | 12.7 | 4.1 | 1.8 |
| 30-34 | # | 26,330 | 10,089 | 9,937 | 4,353 | 1,312 | 639 |
| | % | 100.0 | 38.3 | 37.7 | 16.5 | 5.0 | 2.4 |
| 35-39 | # | 13,973 | 4,012 | 5,100 | 3,111 | 1,131 | 619 |
| | % | 100.0 | 28.7 | 36.5 | 22.3 | 8.1 | 4.4 |
| 40-44 | # | 2,656 | 806 | 924 | 483 | 244 | 199 |
| | % | 100.0 | 30.3 | 34.8 | 18.2 | 9.2 | 7.5 |
| 45+ | # | 124 | 39 | 38 | 19 | 11 | 17 |
| | % | 100.0 | 31.5 | 30.6 | 15.3 | 8.9 | 13.7 |

NOTE: All percentages are calculated based on only those births with known values for the characteristic(s) of interest, unless otherwise stated.

1. The number of live births including this birth.

2. State totals include births of unknown parity and unknown mother's age.

3. Percents may not sum to 100.0 due to rounding.

Table 6. Number and Percentage Distribution of Births¹ by Plurality and Age, Massachusetts: 1990-1999

| | | Singleto | | Total births | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|----------|------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|-------|-----|----------------|-------|--|
| | | | | <u>Twir</u> | <u>1S</u> | Triplets or | more Total Multiples | | | i Otal biltiis | | |
| Age Group Year | Year | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | |
| All | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ages | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Agus | 1990 | 90,049 | 97.4 | 2,312 | 2.5 | 99 | 0.1 | 2,411 | 2.6 | 92,460 | 100.0 | |
| | 1991 | 85,802 | 97.3 | 2,285 | 2.6 | 89 | 0.1 | 2,374 | 2.7 | 88,176 | 100. | |
| | 1992 | 84,722 | 97.2 | 2,347 | 2.7 | 133 | 0.2 | 2,480 | 2.8 | 87,202 | 100. | |
| | 1993 | 82,055 | 97.0 | 2,367 | 2.8 | 205 | 0.2 | 2,572 | 3.0 | 84,627 | 100. | |
| | 1994 | 81,187 | 96.9 | 2,357 | 2.8 | 214 | 0.3 | 2,571 | 3.1 | 83,758 | 100. | |
| | 1995 | 78,935 | 96.8 | 2,429 | 3.0 | 198 | 0.2 | 2,627 | 3.2 | 81,562 | 100. | |
| | 1996 | 77,355 | 96.5 | 2,621 | 3.3 | 194 | 0.2 | 2,815 | 3.5 | 80,170 | 100. | |
| | 1997 | 77,203 | 96.1 | 2,856 | 3.6 | 262 | 0.3 | 3,118 | 3.9 | 80,321 | 100. | |
| | 1998 | 78,004 | 95.8 | 3,114 | 3.8 | 288 | 0.4 | 3,402 | 4.2 | 81,406 | 100. | |
| | 1999 | 77,473 | 95.8 | 3,147 | 3.9 | 246 | 0.3 | 3,393 | 4.2 | 80,866 | 100. | |
| Ages <35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1990 | 79,081 | 97.5 | 1,946 | 2.4 | 70 | 0.1 | 2,016 | 2.5 | 81,097 | 100. | |
| | 1991 | 74,810 | 97.5 | 1,863 | 2.4 | 76 | 0.1 | 1,939 | 2.5 | 76,749 | 100. | |
| | 1992 | 73,043 | 97.3 | 1,914 | 2.6 | 103 | 0.1 | 2,017 | 2.7 | 75,060 | 100. | |
| | 1993 | 70,042 | 97.2 | 1,849 | 2.6 | 158 | 0.2 | 2,007 | 2.8 | 72,049 | 100. | |
| | 1994 | 68,644 | 97.2 | 1,844 | 2.6 | 164 | 0.2 | 2,008 | 2.8 | 70,652 | 100. | |
| | 1995 | 65,669 | 97.2 | 1,787 | 2.6 | 141 | 0.2 | 1,928 | 2.9 | 67,597 | 100. | |
| | 1996 | 63,560 | 96.9 | 1,935 | 2.9 | 126 | 0.2 | 2,061 | 3.1 | 65,621 | 100. | |
| | 1997 | 62,598 | 96.7 | 1,949 | 3.0 | 170 | 0.3 | 2,119 | 3.3 | 64,717 | 100. | |
| | 1998 | 62,719 | 96.4 | 2,193 | 3.4 | 170 | 0.3 | 2,363 | 3.6 | 65,082 | 100. | |
| | 1999 | 61,816 | 96.4 | 2,147 | 3.3 | 150 | 0.2 | 2,297 | 3.6 | 64,113 | 100. | |
| Ages | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35+ | 1990 | 10,968 | 96.5 | 366 | 3.2 | 29 | 0.3 | 395 | 3.5 | 11,363 | 100. | |
| | 1991 | 10,987 | 96.2 | 422 | 3.7 | 13 | 0.3 | 435 | 3.8 | 11,422 | 100. | |
| | 1992 | 11,675 | 96.2 | 433 | 3.6 | 30 | 0.1 | 463 | 3.8 | 12,138 | 100. | |
| | 1993 | 12,007 | 95.5 | 518 | 4.1 | 47 | 0.3 | 565 | 4.5 | 12,130 | 100. | |
| | 1994 | 12,543 | 95.7 | 513 | 3.9 | 50 | 0.4 | 563 | 4.3 | 13,106 | 100. | |
| | 1995 | 13,264 | 95.0 | 642 | 4.6 | 57 | 0.4 | 699 | 5.0 | 13,100 | 100. | |
| | 1996 | 13,793 | 94.8 | 686 | 4.7 | 68 | 0.4 | 754 | 5.2 | 14,547 | 100. | |
| | 1997 | 14,602 | 93.6 | 907 | 5.8 | 92 | 0.6 | 999 | 6.4 | 15,601 | 100. | |
| | 1998 | 15,282 | 93.6 | 921 | 5.6 | 118 | 0.7 | 1,039 | 6.4 | 16,321 | 100. | |
| | 1999 | 15,262 | 93.5 | 1,000 | 6.0 | 96 | 0.6 | 1,039 | 6.5 | 16,753 | 100. | |

^{1.} Differences in the number of births from previous publications are the result of updating of files.

Table 7. Selected Birth Characteristics by Maternal Education, Massachusetts: 1999

| | Less than | | High Sc Gradu | | Some Co | ollege | College Graduate | | More than College | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|------------------|------|---------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------------|------|
| | # | %¹ | # | %¹ | # | %¹ | # | %¹ | # | %¹ |
| State Total | 8,792 | 10.9 | 21,153 | 26.2 | 19,916 | 24.7 | 20,630 | 25.6 | 10,109 | 12.5 |
| Race | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic White | 3,439 | 5.7 | 14,519 | 24.1 | 15,538 | 25.7 | 18,196 | 30.2 | 8,650 | 14.3 |
| Non-Hispanic Black | 925 | 15.8 | 2,219 | 38.0 | 1,814 | 31.1 | 669 | 11.5 | 210 | 3.6 |
| Hispanic | 3,333 | 37.9 | 3,012 | 34.2 | 1,627 | 18.5 | 552 | 6.3 | 280 | 3.2 |
| Asian | 693 | 16.8 | 876 | 21.2 | 647 | 15.6 | 1,035 | 25.0 | 885 | 21.4 |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-29 | 3,972 | 12.4 | 11,004 | 34.3 | 9,474 | 29.5 | 5,780 | 18.0 | 1,882 | 5.9 |
| 30-39 | 1,486 | 3.7 | 7,709 | 19.2 | 9,528 | 23.7 | 13,959 | 34.8 | 7,465 | 18.6 |
| 40+ | 115 | 4.2 | 443 | 16.1 | 560 | 20.3 | 885 | 32.1 | 757 | 27.4 |
| Non-U.Sborn ² | 2,932 | 33.4 | 4,643 | 22.0 | 3,198 | 16.1 | 2,957 | 14.4 | 1,979 | 19.6 |
| Unmarried | 6,390 | 72.7 | 8,779 | 41.5 | 4,881 | 24.5 | 1,023 | 5.0 | 330 | 3.3 |
| Publicly-financed prenatal care | 6,627 | 76.1 | 9,156 | 43.9 | 4,275 | 21.8 | 894 | 4.5 | 227 | 2.3 |
| Very low birthweight ³ | 150 | 1.7 | 325 | 1.5 | 285 | 1.4 | 230 | 1.1 | 125 | 1.2 |
| Low birthweight ⁴ | 835 | 9.5 | 1,605 | 7.6 | 1,359 | 6.8 | 1,226 | 6.0 | 671 | 6.6 |
| Adequate prenatal care | 5,159 | 59.0 | 15,827 | 75.3 | 16,142 | 81.4 | 17,716 | 86.4 | 8,788 | 87.4 |
| Cesarean section delivery | 1,475 | 16.8 | 4,663 | 22.1 | 4,772 | 24.0 | 4,746 | 23.0 | 2,385 | 23.6 |
| Breastfeeding ⁵ | 4,837 | 55.5 | 12,655 | 60.7 | 13,929 | 71.1 | 16,936 | 84.4 | 8,957 | 90.5 |
| Multiple births | 169 | 1.9 | 728 | 3.4 | 847 | 4.3 | 1,015 | 4.9 | 619 | 6.1 |
| Smoking during pregnancy | 2,226 | 25.4 | 3,753 | 17.8 | 2,131 | 10.7 | 392 | 1.9 | 95 | 0.9 |

NOTE: All percentages are calculated based on only those births with known values for the characteristic(s) of interest, unless otherwise stated.

1. For state total, race and age categories, percentages are based on row totals. For all other categories, percentages are based on column totals. 2. Includes women born outside of the 50 U.S. States, Washington D.C., and Puerto Rico/U.S. territories (the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Guam). 3. Very low birthweight: less than 1,500 grams or 3.3 pounds. 4. Low birthweight: less than 2,500 grams or 5.5 pounds. 5. Mother was breastfeeding or was intending to breastfeed at the time the birth certificate was completed.

CHAPTER 2 INFANT MORTALITY

Overall Changes in Infant Mortality Rate

In 1999, there were 418 infant deaths (deaths of children less than one year of age) among Massachusetts residents, 4 more than the number of infant deaths in 1998. The infant mortality rate (IMR) in 1999 was 5.2 deaths per 1,000 live births, approximately the same as the 1998 rate of 5.1, and a 26% decrease since 1990 (Table 8A). The 1999 Massachusetts IMR is 28% below the 1998 U.S. final rate of 7.2 (National Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 48, No. 11, July 24, 2000, p. 87).

Race and Ethnicity Patterns in Infant Mortality Rates

The IMR for whites was 4.8 deaths per 1,000 live births in 1999, approximately the same as in 1998 (Table 8A). The IMR for black infants was 11.4 deaths per 1,000 live births, a 23% increase from the previous year (9.3 in 1998). Since 1980, there has been a substantial decline in IMRs among black and white infants. From 1980 to 1999, the IMR decreased by 51% for whites and 39% for blacks. However, the IMR for black infants was consistently more than twice as high as the IMR for white infants during this time period. The 1999 IMR for all 'other' races (including Asian and American Indian) was 1.9, although caution should be used in interpreting these results since they are based on only 9 deaths.

The Massachusetts death certificate was revised in 1989 to include a Hispanic identifier. This revision enables the calculation of non-Hispanic non-Hispanic white black, and Hispanic infant mortality rates (Table 8B). Infants born to non-Hispanic black mothers continue to have the highest IMR (12.3 per 1,000 live births). From 1998 to 1999, the IMR for Hispanics declined 18% from 6.7 to 5.5 deaths per 1,000 live births. The 1999 IMR for Hispanic infants is 17% higher than the non-Hispanic white rate and 55% below the non-Hispanic black rate.

Asian mothers had the lowest rates of infant mortality compared to the other race/ethnicity groups (Table 8B). This is consistent with prior years with the exception of 1995. In 1999 the Asian IMR was 1.9 deaths per 1,000 live births. (Caution should be used when interpreting this rate since it is based on a small number of deaths.)

Neonatal and Post Neonatal Mortality Rates

The overall neonatal mortality rate (deaths among infants less than 28 days old) was 4.1 per 1,000 live births in 1999, a slight increase from 3.9 in 1998 (Table 8B). The neonatal mortality rate increased from 8.5 in 1998 to 9.9 in 1999 for non-Hispanic black infants while remaining about the same or declining for other race/ethnicity groups.

The overall post neonatal mortality rate (deaths among infants between 28 and 364 days old), was 1.1 in 1999 and 1.2 in 1998. The post neonatal mortality rate for non-Hispanic black infants remains approximately twice as high (2.4 deaths per 1,000 live births) as for all other race/ethnicity groups.

Trends in the Time of Infant Deaths

Since 1990 the percentage of all infant deaths that occurred in the post neonatal period (28-364 days) has declined from 31% to 21% (Figure 7). During the same time period, the percentage of infant deaths that occurred in the early neonatal period (within the first 24 hours after birth)

rose from 44% to 50% of all infant deaths while the percentage occurring from 1-27 days rose from 25% to 30% of infant deaths.

(Cause-specific infant death information will be available in Massachusetts Deaths 1999.)

Table 8A. Trends in Infant, Neonatal, and Post Neonatal Mortality, by Race¹, Massachusetts: 1980-1999

| ш | NE | ΛN | IT | NΛ | OR | T۸ | 1 17 | ΓV |
|---|-----|----|-----|-----|-----------|----|------|-----|
| | M L | Αľ | 4 I | IVI | UR | 14 | | 1 T |

| | State | Total ² | W | hite | BI | ack | Asian | /Other ³ |
|------|-------|--------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-------|---------------------|
| Year | # | Rate ⁴ | # | Rate ⁴ | # | Rate ⁴ | # | Rate ⁴ |
| 1980 | 748 | 10.3 | 655 | 9.8 | 87 | 18.6 | 5 | 4.6 |
| 1981 | 710 | 9.6 | 616 | 9.1 | 85 | 18.2 | 8 | 6.1 |
| 1982 | 764 | 10.1 | 656 | 9.4 | 102 | 21.3 | 5 | 3.3 |
| 1983 | 682 | 9.0 | 579 | 8.3 | 89 | 19.0 | 12 | 7.4 |
| 1984 | 699 | 8.9 | 601 | 8.4 | 82 | 16.4 | 13 | 7.5 |
| 1985 | 745 | 9.1 | 608 | 8.1 | 126 | 23.8 | 11 | 6.1 |
| 1986 | 695 | 8.4 | 560 | 7.5 | 123 | 22.0 | 11 | 4.6 |
| 1987 | 608 | 7.2 | 486 | 6.4 | 110 | 17.5 | 12 | 4.5 |
| 1988 | 693 | 7.9 | 546 | 7.0 | 133 | 19.5 | 13 | 3.8 |
| 1989 | 697 | 7.6 | 549 | 6.8 | 131 | 17.7 | 17 | 4.8 |
| 1990 | 649 | 7.0 | 519 | 6.4 | 106 | 13.7 | 24 | 6.5 |
| 1991 | 577 | 6.5 | 461 | 6.0 | 102 | 13.8 | 14 | 3.9 |
| 1992 | 569 | 6.5 | 438 | 5.7 | 114 | 15.8 | 17 | 4.7 |
| 1993 | 523 | 6.2 | 423 | 5.7 | 87 | 12.5 | 13 | 3.5 |
| 1994 | 499 | 6.0 | 407 | 5.6 | 81 | 12.0 | 11 | 2.9 |
| 1995 | 419 | 5.1 | 333 | 4.7 | 65 | 10.3 | 21 | 5.5 |
| 1996 | 403 | 5.0 | 329 | 4.7 | 65 | 10.8 | 8 | 2.0 |
| 1997 | 425 | 5.3 | 349 | 5.0 | 66 | 10.6 | 10 | 2.4 |
| 1998 | 414 | 5.1 | 345 | 4.9 | 59 | 9.3 | 10 | 2.3 |
| 1999 | 418 | 5.2 | 334 | 4.8 | 75 | 11.4 | 9 | 1.9 |

NEONATAL MORTALITY

| | State | Total ² | W | hite | ВІ | ack | Asian | /Other ³ |
|------|-------|--------------------|-----|-------------------|----|-------|-------|---------------------|
| Year | # | Rate ⁴ | # | Rate ⁴ | # | Rate⁴ | # | Rate⁴ |
| 1980 | 550 | 7.6 | 483 | 7.2 | 62 | 13.3 | 5 | 4.6 |
| 1981 | 510 | 6.9 | 442 | 6.5 | 59 | 12.4 | 5 | 3.8 |
| 1982 | 573 | 7.6 | 494 | 7.1 | 75 | 15.7 | 3 | 5 |
| 1983 | 482 | 6.3 | 411 | 5.9 | 63 | 13.4 | 7 | 4.3 |
| 1984 | 472 | 6.0 | 411 | 5.8 | 49 | 9.8 | 8 | 4.6 |
| 1985 | 538 | 6.6 | 447 | 6.0 | 85 | 16.0 | 5 | 2.8 |
| 1986 | 478 | 5.8 | 383 | 5.2 | 89 | 15.9 | 5 | 2.1 |
| 1987 | 432 | 5.1 | 343 | 4.6 | 80 | 12.7 | 9 | 3.4 |
| 1988 | 477 | 5.4 | 383 | 4.9 | 87 | 12.8 | 6 | 1.8 |
| 1989 | 479 | 5.2 | 376 | 4.7 | 95 | 12.8 | 8 | 2.3 |
| 1990 | 446 | 4.8 | 347 | 4.3 | 80 | 10.3 | 9 | 5.1 |
| 1991 | 401 | 4.5 | 319 | 4.1 | 72 | 9.8 | 10 | 2.8 |
| 1992 | 415 | 4.8 | 325 | 4.3 | 79 | 10.9 | 11 | 3.1 |
| 1993 | 375 | 4.4 | 300 | 4.1 | 66 | 9.5 | 9 | 2.4 |
| 1994 | 349 | 4.2 | 280 | 3.8 | 60 | 8.9 | 9 | 2.4 |
| 1995 | 298 | 3.6 | 237 | 3.3 | 50 | 7.9 | 11 | 2.9 |
| 1996 | 290 | 3.6 | 249 | 3.5 | 35 | 5.8 | 5 | 1.2 |
| 1997 | 323 | 4.0 | 271 | 3.9 | 45 | 7.2 | 7 | 1.7 |
| 1998 | 315 | 3.9 | 261 | 3.7 | 47 | 7.4 | 7 | 1.6 |
| 1999 | 332 | 4.1 | 265 | 3.8 | 61 | 9.3 | 6 | 1.3 |

Table 8A (cont'd). Trends in Infant, Neonatal, and Post Neonatal Mortality, by Race¹, Massachusetts: 1980-1999

POST NEONATAL MORTALITY

| | State | Total ² | W | hite | ВІ | ack | Asian | /Other ³ |
|------|-------|--------------------|-----|-------------------|----|-------------------|-------|----------------------|
| Year | # | Rate ⁴ | # | Rate ⁴ | # | Rate ⁴ | # | Rate⁴ |
| 1980 | 198 | 2.7 | 172 | 2.6 | 25 | 5.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 1981 | 200 | 2.7 | 174 | 2.6 | 26 | 5.8 | 3 | 5 |
| 1982 | 191 | 2.5 | 162 | 2.3 | 27 | 5.6 | 2 | <u></u> 5 |
| 1983 | 200 | 2.7 | 168 | 2.4 | 26 | 5.6 | 5 | 3.1 |
| 1984 | 227 | 2.9 | 190 | 2.6 | 33 | 6.6 | 5 | 2.9 |
| 1985 | 207 | 2.5 | 161 | 2.1 | 41 | 7.8 | 6 | 3.3 |
| 1986 | 217 | 2.6 | 177 | 2.3 | 34 | 6.1 | 6 | 2.5 |
| 1987 | 176 | 2.1 | 143 | 1.8 | 30 | 4.8 | 3 | 5 |
| 1988 | 216 | 2.5 | 163 | 2.1 | 46 | 6.7 | 7 | 2.0 |
| 1989 | 218 | 2.4 | 173 | 2.1 | 36 | 4.9 | 9 | 2.5 |
| 1990 | 203 | 2.2 | 172 | 2.1 | 26 | 3.4 | 5 | 1.4 |
| 1991 | 176 | 2.0 | 142 | 1.8 | 30 | 4.1 | 4 | 5 |
| 1992 | 154 | 1.8 | 113 | 1.5 | 35 | 4.8 | 6 | 1.7 |
| 1993 | 148 | 1.7 | 123 | 1.7 | 21 | 3.0 | 4 | 5 |
| 1994 | 150 | 1.8 | 127 | 1.7 | 21 | 3.1 | 2 | 5 |
| 1995 | 121 | 1.5 | 96 | 1.3 | 15 | 2.4 | 10 | 2.6 |
| 1996 | 113 | 1.4 | 80 | 1.1 | 30 | 5.0 | 3 | <u></u> 5 |
| 1997 | 102 | 1.3 | 78 | 1.1 | 21 | 3.4 | 3 | ⁵ |
| 1998 | 99 | 1.2 | 84 | 1.2 | 12 | 1.9 | 3 | 5 |
| 1999 | 86 | 1.1 | 69 | 1.0 | 14 | 2.1 | 3 | ⁵ |

^{1.} Hispanic origin could not be identified from the Massachusetts death certificate before 1989; thus, Hispanic trend data are not available. Most Hispanics are included in the race category of white. Hispanic infant mortality data for the years 1990 through 1999 are presented in Table 8B. 2. Deaths of infants of unknown race are included in the total calculation. For rate computations, infants of unknown race are allocated into the race categories according to the distribution of births of known race. 3. Other: American Indian and Other races. 4. Rates are expressed per 1,000 live births. 5. Calculations based on fewer than five events are excluded.

Table 8B. Trends in Infant, Neonatal, and Post Neonatal Mortality, by Race and Hispanic Ethnicity, Massachusetts: 1989-1999

INFANT MORTALITY

| | State | e Total ¹ | | lispanic hite | | lispanic lack | His | panic | Α | sian | 0 | ther ² |
|------|-------|----------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|----|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| Year | # | Rate ³ | # | Rate ³ | # | Rate ³ | # | Rate ³ | # | Rate ³ | # | Rate ³ |
| 1990 | 649 | 7.0 | 442 | 6.1 | 98 | 13.7 | 77 | 9.1 | 24 | 7.0 | 8 | 9.5 |
| 1991 | 577 | 6.5 | 381 | 5.5 | 101 | 15.0 | 80 | 9.4 | 14 | 4.2 | 1 | 4 |
| 1992 | 569 | 6.5 | 371 | 5.5 | 110 | 16.4 | 67 | 7.9 | 16 | 4.9 | 5 | 5.1 |
| 1993 | 523 | 6.2 | 346 | 5.3 | 84 | 13.1 | 77 | 9.3 | 13 | 3.9 | 3 | 4 |
| 1994 | 499 | 6.0 | 343 | 5.3 | 79 | 12.6 | 64 | 7.6 | 8 | 2.4 | 5 | 5.3 |
| 1995 | 419 | 5.1 | 275 | 4.4 | 65 | 11.1 | 58 | 7.2 | 19 | 5.5 | 2 | 4 |
| 1996 | 403 | 5.0 | 289 | 4.7 | 63 | 11.4 | 40 | 5.1 | 8 | 2.2 | 2 | 4 |
| 1997 | 425 | 5.3 | 294 | 4.8 | 64 | 11.7 | 55 | 6.7 | 10 | 2.6 | 2 | 4 |
| 1998 | 414 | 5.1 | 287 | 4.6 | 59 | 10.6 | 58 | 6.7 | 10 | 2.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 1999 | 418 | 5.2 | 285 | 4.7 | 72 | 12.3 | 49 | 5.5 | 8 | 1.9 | 4 | 4 |

NEONATAL MORTALITY

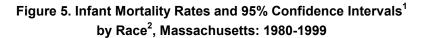
| | State | e Total ¹ | | lispanic hite | | Hispanic Iack | His | spanic | Α | sian | 0 | ther ² |
|------|-------|----------------------|-----|-------------------|----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|----|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| Year | # | Rate ³ | # | Rate ³ | # | Rate ³ | # | Rate ³ | # | Rate ³ | # | Rate ³ |
| 1990 | 446 | 4.8 | 298 | 4.1 | 75 | 10.5 | 49 | 5.8 | 19 | 5.5 | 5 | 5.5 |
| 1991 | 401 | 4.5 | 266 | 3.9 | 72 | 10.7 | 53 | 6.2 | 10 | 3.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 1992 | 415 | 4.8 | 274 | 4.0 | 76 | 11.4 | 51 | 6.0 | 10 | 3.0 | 4 | 4 |
| 1993 | 375 | 4.4 | 245 | 3.7 | 64 | 10.0 | 55 | 6.7 | 9 | 2.7 | 2 | 4 |
| 1994 | 349 | 4.2 | 240 | 3.7 | 58 | 9.3 | 40 | 4.7 | 7 | 2.1 | 4 | 4 |
| 1995 | 298 | 3.6 | 198 | 3.1 | 50 | 8.5 | 39 | 4.8 | 10 | 2.9 | 1 | 4 |
| 1996 | 290 | 3.6 | 222 | 3.6 | 34 | 6.2 | 27 | 3.5 | 5 | 1.4 | 1 | 4 |
| 1997 | 323 | 4.0 | 228 | 3.7 | 44 | 8.0 | 43 | 5.2 | 7 | 1.8 | 1 | 4 |
| 1998 | 315 | 3.9 | 218 | 3.5 | 47 | 8.5 | 43 | 5.0 | 7 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 1999 | 332 | 4.1 | 226 | 3.7 | 58 | 9.9 | 39 | 4.4 | 5 | 1.2 | 4 | 4 |

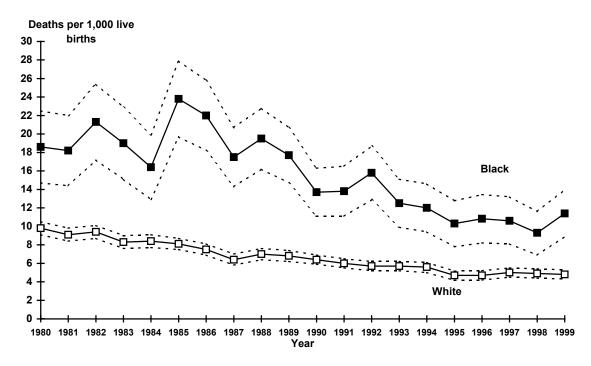
POST NEONATAL MORTALITY

| | State | e Total ¹ | | lispanic hite | | Hispanic Iack | His | panic | Δ | sian | 0 | ther ² |
|------|-------|----------------------|-----|-------------------|----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| Year | # | Rate ³ | # | Rate ³ | # | Rate ³ | # | Rate ³ | # | Rate ³ | # | Rate ³ |
| 1990 | 203 | 2.2 | 144 | 2.0 | 23 | 3.2 | 28 | 3.3 | 5 | 1.5 | 3 | 4 |
| 1991 | 176 | 2.0 | 115 | 1.7 | 29 | 4.3 | 27 | 3.2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| 1992 | 154 | 1.8 | 97 | 1.4 | 34 | 5.1 | 16 | 1.9 | 6 | 1.8 | 1 | 4 |
| 1993 | 148 | 1.7 | 101 | 1.5 | 20 | 3.1 | 22 | 2.7 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| 1994 | 150 | 1.8 | 103 | 1.6 | 21 | 3.3 | 24 | 2.8 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| 1995 | 121 | 1.5 | 77 | 1.2 | 15 | 2.6 | 19 | 2.3 | 9 | 2.6 | 1 | 4 |
| 1996 | 113 | 1.4 | 67 | 1.1 | 29 | 5.3 | 13 | 1.7 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| 1997 | 102 | 1.3 | 66 | 1.1 | 20 | 3.7 | 12 | 1.5 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| 1998 | 99 | 1.2 | 69 | 1.1 | 12 | 2.2 | 15 | 1.7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 1999 | 86 | 1.1 | 59 | 1.0 | 14 | 2.4 | 10 | 1.1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 |

^{1.} Deaths of infants of unknown race are included in the total calculation. For rate computations, births of infants of unknown race are allocated into the race categories according to the distribution of births of known race. 2. Other: American Indian and Other races. 3. Rates are expressed per 1,000 live births.

^{4.} Calculations based on fewer than five events are excluded.

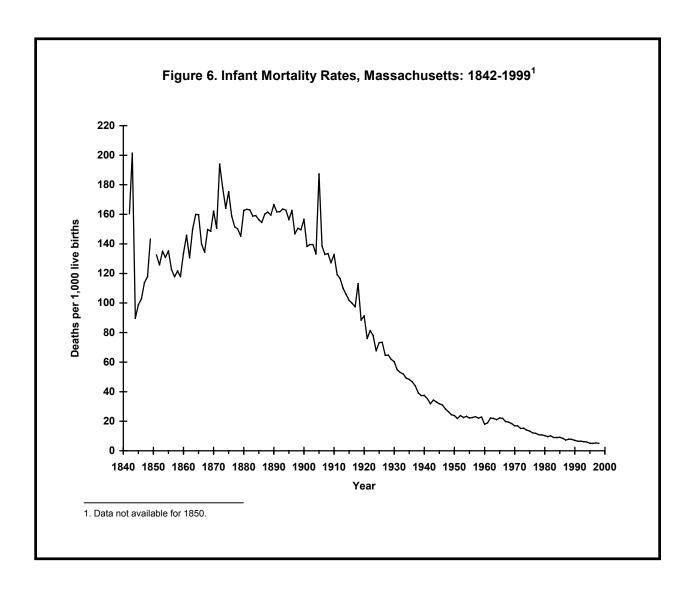


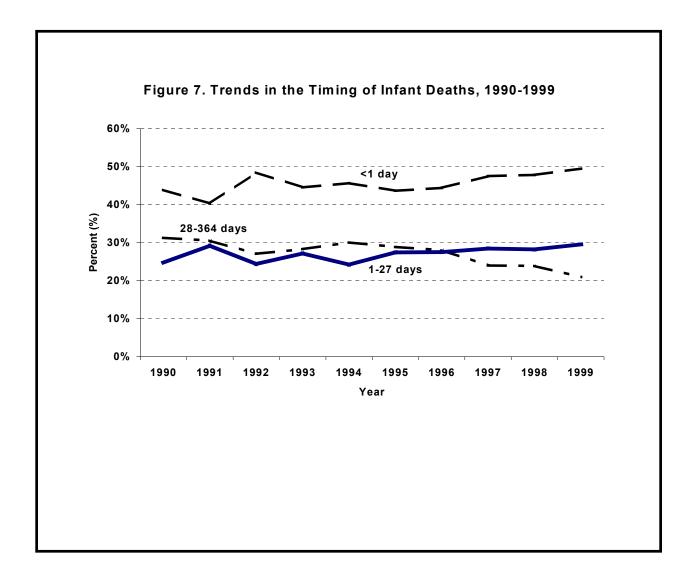


^{1.} See Appendix for explanation

For rate computations, infant births of unknown race are allocated into race categories according to the distribution of the births of known race.

^{3.} On tables and graphs which include data prior to June 1986, the race classifications do not include ethnicity; most Hispanics are included in the race category of whites.





CHAPTER 3 BIRTHWEIGHT AND GESTATIONAL AGE

Overall Birthweight Distribution

In 1999, 7.1% (5,708) of infants were low birthweight (less than 2,500 grams or 5.5 pounds), and 11.9% were 4,000 grams (8.8 pounds) or more (Table 9). The low birthweight rate in Massachusetts was 7% below the national preliminary figure of 7.6% (National Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 48, No. 14, August 8, 2000, p. 2). The low birthweight rate in Massachusetts was slightly higher than the 1998 rate of 7.0%. In 1999, 1.4% (1,120) of infants born to Massachusetts resident women were very low birthweight (less than 1,500 grams or 3.3 pounds), approximately the same as in 1998 (1.3%) (Table 11).

Patterns of Birthweight by Race and Ethnicity

The proportion of low birthweight infants varied by mother's race and ethnicity (Table 10). Non-Hispanic black women had the highest proportion of low birthweight infants: 12.2%; Hispanic mothers delivered 8.2% low birthweight infants; Asian mothers, 7.3% low birthweight infants; and non-Hispanic white mothers delivered 6.4% low birthweight infants. The proportion of low birthweight deliveries increased slightly for all ethnicity groups except Asian (data not shown).

The proportion of very low birthweight infants also varied by mother's race and ethnicity. Non-Hispanic black women had the highest proportion of very low birthweight infants: 3.6%; Hispanic mothers delivered 1.5% very low birthweight infants; non-Hispanic white, 1.2%; and Asian mothers, 1.1% (Table 9).

Non-Hispanic white mothers delivered the highest proportion of high birthweight infants, with 13.3% weighing 4,000 grams or more.

The Massachusetts low birthweight rate for non-Hispanic black women, 12.2%, was lower than the U.S. rate for all black women, 13.1%. The rate of low birthweight for Massachusetts Hispanic women (8.2%) was higher than the corresponding preliminary 1999 U.S. rate of 6.4% (National Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 48, No. 14, August 8, 2000, p. 2). This may be due to differences in the composition of the Hispanic population between Massachusetts and the nation as a whole. In Massachusetts, the Hispanic population is comprised mainly of Puerto Ricans, Dominicans, and Central Americans. The U.S. Hispanic population has a much greater percentage of Mexicans and Cubans who have relatively low rates of low birthweight. The Massachusetts low birthweight rate for Puerto Ricans, 8.9% in 1999, (Table 2B) was lower than the U.S. Puerto Rican low birthweight of 9.7% in 1998 (NCHS, Health United States, 2000, Table 12, page 138).

Birthweight and Age of Mother

In general, the relation between mother's age and percentage low birthweight follows a "U-shaped" distribution: the percentage of low birthweight deliveries is highest among women under age 20 years or over age 35 years, and lowest among women between the ages of 25 to 34 years (Table 10). Non-Hispanic black women delivered higher percentages of low birthweight infants than other race/ethnicity groups for women in age groups of 18 to 39 years.

Birthweight and Smoking

Cigarette smoking during pregnancy increases the likelihood of delivering a low birthweight infant. During 1999 in Massachusetts, 10.9% of smoking mothers delivered low birthweight infants while only 6.6% of non-smoking mothers had low birthweight deliveries. Approximately 1 out of 6 (17.4%) black women who smoked during their pregnancy delivered a low birthweight infant (Figure 8).

Low Birthweight and Plurality

The percentage of low birthweight (LBW) and very low birthweight (VLBW) rises dramatically for twins and higher order births. In 1999, 5.0% of singleton births were LBW, whereas 51.6% of twins, and 90.6% of higher order births were LBW (Table 11). Similarly, 0.9% of singletons, 10.3% of twins, and 26.5% of higher order births were VLBW. The percentage of VLBW singleton infants remained approximately the same from 1990 to 1999, while LBW increased slightly in this group: 4.7% in 1990 to 5.0% in 1999. The percentage of VLBW and LBW deliveries for twins increased from 1990 to 1999, particularly to women ages 35 years and above. For these women, the VLBW rate rose from 6.8% to 9.3% while the LBW rate increased from 43.8% to 49.5%.

Preterm Deliveries

In 1999, 7.6% (6,136) of infants born to Massachusetts resident women were preterm (premature) infants, born before the mother had completed the 37th week of pregnancy (Table 12). The percent of prematurity was approximately the same as in 1998 (7.5%).

The proportion of early gestational age varied by mother's race and ethnicity. Non-Hispanic black women had the highest proportion of early deliveries, 11.8%; Hispanic women had 8.7% early deliveries; Asian women, 7.4%; and non-Hispanic white women, 7.1% (Table 12).

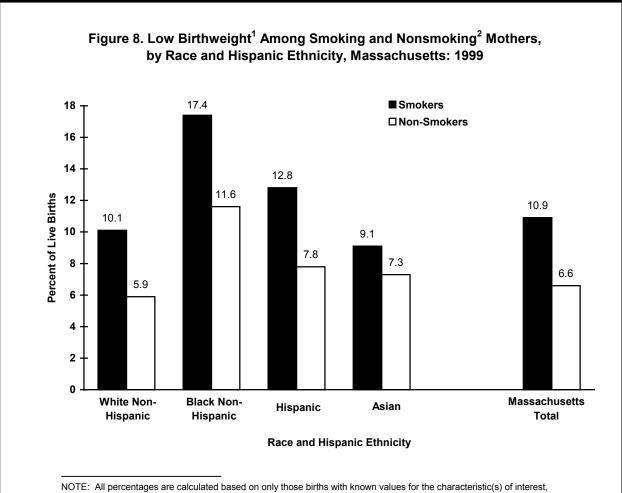
Normal Term Deliveries

A normal gestational age infant is defined as a baby delivered between the completion of the 37th and 42nd week of pregnancy. In 1999, 91.6% of infants were born at normal gestational age (Table 12). Asian and non-Hispanic white women had the highest proportion of normal gestational age deliveries, 92.1%; Hispanic women, 90.9%; and non-Hispanic black women, 87.8%.

| 42.0 | Tota | a a | White non-Hispanic | non- anic | Black non- Hispanic | non- ınic | Hispanic | ınic | Asian | an | Other | er | Unknown |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|----------|------------|---|--------------|-------|------------|-------------|
| birtnweignt (in grams) | # | % 1 | # | % 1 | # | % 1 | # | % 1 | # | % 1 | # | % 1 | # |
| State Total | 998'08 | 100.0 | 60,402 | 100.0 | 5,844 | 100.0 | 8,815 | 100.0 | 4,138 | 100.0 | 1,477 | 100.0 | 190 |
| <500 | 121 | 0.1 | 89 | 0.1 | 37 | 9.0 | o | 0.1 | က | 15 | က | -15 | ~ |
| 966-009 | 433 | 0.5 | 266 | 4.0 | 94 | 1.6 | 49 | 9.0 | <u>+</u> | 0.3 | 10 | 0.7 | 0 |
| 1000-1499 | 266 | 0.7 | 370 | 9.0 | 79 | 4. | 78 | 6.0 | 27 | 0.7 | 12 | 0.8 | 0 |
| 1500-1999 | 1,178 | 1.5 | 840 | 4. | 115 | 2.0 | 131 | 1.5 | 62 | 1.5 | 30 | 2.0 | 0 |
| 2000-2499 | 3,410 | 4.2 | 2,289 | 3.8 | 387 | 9.9 | 454 | 5.2 | 195 | 4.7 | 82 | 5.6 | လ |
| 2500-2999 | 11,722 | 14.5 | 7,787 | 12.9 | 1,105 | 18.9 | 1,617 | 18.3 | 926 | 22.4 | 274 | 18.6 | 13 |
| 3000-3499 | 28,559 | 35.3 | 20,664 | 34.2 | 2,139 | 36.6 | 3,438 | 39.0 | 1,759 | 42.5 | 534 | 36.2 | 25 |
| 3500-3999 | 25,018 | 30.9 | 19,943 | 33.0 | 1,403 | 24.0 | 2,315 | 26.3 | 921 | 22.3 | 411 | 27.8 | 25 |
| 4000-4499 | 8,071 | 10.0 | 6,767 | 11.2 | 399 | 8.9 | 605 | 6.9 | 190 | 4.6 | 101 | 8.9 | 6 |
| 4500-4999 | 1,365 | 1.7 | 1,152 | 1.9 | 20 | 1.2 | 96 | 1.7 | 27 | 0.7 | 18 | 1.2 | 2 |
| >=5000 | 155 | 0.2 | 125 | 0.2 | 10 | 0.2 | 15 | 0.2 | ဂ | 15 | 2 | 15 | 0 |
| Unknown | 268 | 0.3 | 131 | 0.2 | 9 | 0.1 | ∞ | 0.1 | ======================================= | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 112 |
| VLBW³ (0-1499 g) | 1,120 | 1 . | 704 | 1.2 | 210 | 3.6 | 136 | 7.5 | 4 4 | . | 25 | 1.7 | |
| LBW ⁴ (0-2499 g) | 5,708 | 7.1 | 3,833 | 6.4 | 712 | 12.2 | 721 | 8.2 | 301 | 7.3 | 137 | 9.3 | 4 |

NOTE: Percentages for detailed birthweight rows ("<500" through "Unknown") are calculated based on all births including those with unknown birthweight. Percentages for VLBW and LBW rows are calculated based on births with known birthweights only.

1. Percentages are based on column totals. 2. Calculations based on fewer than five events are excluded. 3. VLBW: Very Low Birthweight. 4. LBW: Low Birthweight.



NOTE: All percentages are calculated based on only those births with known values for the characteristic(s) of interest, unless otherwise stated. Maternal smoking is self-reported, usually following childbirth; these data should be interpreted cautiously.

^{1.} Low birthweight: less than 2,500 grams or 5.5 pounds.

^{2.} Based on information provided on the birth certificate by the mother.

Table 10. Low Birthweight¹ by Maternal Age, Race and Hispanic Ethnicity, Massachusetts: 1999

| Mother's | Total I | _BW | White | non- | Black | non- | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| Age (in years) | Infaı # | nts %³ | Hispa # | nic %³ | Hispa # | nic %³ | Hisp # | anic %³ | Asi # | ian %³ | Otl # | her %³ | Unknown # |
| State Total ² | 5,708 | 7.1 | 3,833 | 6.4 | 712 | 12.2 | 721 | 8.2 | 301 | 7.3 | 137 | 9.3 | 4 |
| <18 | 197 | 10.2 | 76 | 9.7 | 36 | 13.4 | 63 | 8.9 | 15 | 17.4 | 6 | 8.0 | 1 |
| 18-19 | 306 | 8.4 | 138 | 7.3 | 45 | 10.0 | 100 | 9.6 | 10 | 7.8 | 13 | 9.1 | 0 |
| 20-24 | 821 | 7.0 | 406 | 6.0 | 152 | 11.3 | 201 | 7.4 | 33 | 6.4 | 29 | 7.6 | 0 |
| 25-29 | 1,305 | 6.4 | 901 | 6.0 | 160 | 10.7 | 141 | 6.6 | 71 | 5.6 | 30 | 8.0 | 2 |
| 30-34 | 1,715 | 6.5 | 1,291 | 5.9 | 165 | 12.4 | 126 | 8.9 | 100 | 7.4 | 32 | 10.5 | 1 |
| 35-39 | 1,080 | 7.8 | 813 | 7.0 | 128 | 16.7 | 72 | 10.6 | 49 | 7.6 | 18 | 10.9 | 0 |
| 40+ | 284 | 10.3 | 208 | 9.0 | 26 | 14.4 | 18 | 14.6 | 23 | 19.3 | 9 | 27.3 | 0 |

NOTE: All percentages are calculated based on only those births with known values for the characteristic(s) of interest, unless otherwise stated.

1. Low Birthweight: less than 2,500 grams or 5.5 pounds at birth. 2. State totals include women of unknown age. 3. Percentages are based upon the number of low birthweight infants divided by the total births in each age and race/ethnicity category.

| Age | Year | | Singleton | <u>ston</u> | | | | | | | Multiples | es | | | | | | • | Total Births | irths | |
|----------|------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|-----|------|-------------|------------------|------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|
| Group | | | | | ı | | Twin | | | Tri | Triplets or more | more | | ĭ | Total Multiples | tiples | | | | | |
| | ı | VLBW ¹ | | LBW^2 | 2 | VLBW | ٧, | LBW ² | 5 | VLBW ¹ | ۲^ | LBW^2 | 2 | VLBW ¹ | Ę | LBW^2 | ζ. | VLBW ¹ | /1 | LBW^2 | _ |
| | | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % |
| All Ages | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1990 | 752 | 0.8 | 4,224 | 4.7 | 189 | 8.2 | 1,075 | 46.8 | 28 | 28.3 | | 38.9 | | 9.1 | 1,163 | 48.5 | 696 | <u>_</u> . | 5,387 | 5.8 |
| | 1991 | 752 | 6.0 | 4,045 | 4.7 | 223 | 9.8 | 1,079 | 47.3 | | 29.2 | | 34.3 | 249 1 | 10.5 | 1,154 | 48.7 | 1,001 | <u></u> | 5,199 | 5.5 |
| | 1992 | 929 | 8.0 | 3,959 | 4.7 | 192 | 8.3 | 1,062 | 45.7 | | 29.8 | | 38.5 | 231 | 9.4 | 1,178 | 48.0 | 887 | 1.0 | 5,137 | 5.9 |
| | 1993 | 673 | 8.0 | 3,919 | 8.4 | 216 | 9.5 | 1,105 | 47.1 | 73 | 36.0 | | 87.7 | 289 | 11.3 | 1,283 | 50.4 | 962 | <u></u> | 5,202 | 6.2 |
| | 1994 | 687 | 8.0 | 4,015 | 2.0 | 223 | 9.2 | 1,122 | 47.9 | | 30.8 | 198 | 92.5 | | | 1,320 | 51.6 | 926 | 1.2 | 5,335 | 6.4 |
| | 1995 | 674 | 6.0 | 3,867 | 4.9 | 227 | 9.4 | 1,128 | 46.6 | | 31.8 | | 90.4 | | | 1,307 | 49.9 | 964 | 1.2 | 5,174 | 6.4 |
| | 1996 | 657 | 6.0 | 3,674 | 8.4 | 227 | 8.8 | 1,264 | 49.1 | | 24.5 | 167 § | 90.8 | | 6.6 | 1,431 | 51.9 | 929 | 1.2 | 5,105 | 6.4 |
| | 1997 | 731 | 6.0 | 3,938 | 5.1 | 292 | 10.3 | 1,439 | 50.5 | | 28.6 | 240 | 91.6 | 367 1 | | 1,679 | 54.0 1 | 1,098 | <u>4</u> . | 5,617 | 7.0 |
| | 1998 | 069 | 6.0 | 3,819 | 4.9 | 298 | 9.6 | 1,570 | 50.7 | 82 | 28.5 | 266 | 92.4 | 380 1 | 11.2 | 1,836 | 54.2 | 1,070 | 1.3 | 5,655 | 7.0 |
| | 1999 | 731 | 6.0 | 3,869 | 5.0 | 324 | 10.3 | 1,617 | 51.6 | 92 | 26.5 | 222 | 9.06 | 389 1 | 11.5 | 1,839 | 54.5 | 1,120 | <u>4</u> . | 5,708 | 7.1 |
| Ages <35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1990 | 646 | 8.0 | 3,666 | 4.6 | 164 | 8.5 | 915 | 47.3 | 21 | 30.0 | | 88.6 | | 9.5 | 977 | 48.8 | 831 | 1.0 | 4,643 | 5.7 |
| | 1991 | 647 | 6.0 | 3,499 | 4.7 | 189 | 10.2 | 868 | 48.3 | | 32.9 | | 85.5 | | 11.1 | 963 | 49.8 | 861 | <u></u> | 4,462 | 5.8 |
| | 1992 | 551 | 8.0 | 3,378 | 4.6 | 166 | 8.8 | 870 | 46.0 | 59 | 28.7 | | 91.1 | | 8.6 | 962 | 48.3 | 746 | 1.0 | 4,340 | 5.8 |
| | 1993 | 561 | 8.0 | 3,307 | 4.7 | 168 | 9.5 | 881 | 48.2 | | 35.9 | | 87.2 | | | 1,017 | 51.2 | 785 | <u></u> | 4,324 | 0.9 |
| | 1994 | 292 | 8.0 | 3,397 | 5.0 | 181 | 6.6 | 891 | 48.5 | | 28.7 | | 91.5 | | | 1,041 | 52.0 | 795 | <u></u> | 4,438 | 6.3 |
| | 1995 | 543 | 8.0 | 3,187 | 4.9 | 196 | 11.0 | 852 | 47.9 | | 36.9 | | 95.7 | | | 286 | 51.4 | 791 | 1.2 | 4,174 | 6.2 |
| | 1996 | 501 | 8.0 | 2,937 | 4.7 | 194 | 10.2 | 944 | 49.9 | 32 | 27.1 | | 94.1 | | | 1,055 | 52.5 | 727 | <u></u> | 3,992 | 6.1 |
| | 1997 | 999 | 6.0 | 3,179 | 5.1 | 214 | 11.0 | 1,030 | 53.0 | 46 | 27.1 | | 90.06 | | 12.3 | 1,183 | 55.9 | 826 | 1 .3 | 4,362 | 6.8 |
| | 1998 | 540 | 6.0 | 3,086 | 4.9 | 248 | 4.1 | 1,148 | 52.5 | 09 | 35.3 | 153 | 0.06 | | 13.1 | 1,301 | 55.2 | 848 | 1 .3 | 4,387 | 6.8 |
| | | 269 | 6.0 | 3,082 | 2.0 | 231 | 10.8 | 1,124 | 52.6 | 49 | 32.9 | | 92.6 | 280 | 12.3 | 1,262 | 55.2 | 849 | . 3 | 4,344 | 9. 8. |
| Ages 35+ | | | | | | | , | | ! | ı | | | ! | | | | ! | | | : | , |
| | 1990 | 106 | 0. | 228 | 5.1 | 25 | 8. 9. | 160 | 43.8 | _ | 24.1 | | 89.7 | | | 186 | 47.2 | 138 | 2 | 744 | 9.9 |
| | 1991 | 105 | 0. | 545 | 2.0 | 34 | œ — | , (2) | 42.9 | | 1 | | 6.9 | | 0.8 | 191 | 43.9 | 140 | 1.2 | 736 | 6.4 |
| | 1992 | 104 | 6.0 | 280 | 5.0 | 26 | 0.9 | 192 | 44.4 | 10 | 33.3 | | 30.0 | | 7.8 | 216 | 46.8 | 140 | 1.2 | 200 | 9.9 |
| | 1993 | 112 | 6.0 | 612 | 5.1 | 48 | 9.3 | 224 | 43.4 | | 36.2 | 42 8 | 39.4 | 65 1 | 11.5 | 266 | 47.2 | 177 | 4 . | 878 | 7.0 |
| | 1994 | 120 | 1.0 | 618 | 4.9 | 42 | 8.3 | 231 | 45.6 | 19 | 38.0 | | 96.0 | | 0.11 | 279 | 50.1 | 181 | 4. | 897 | 0 |
| | 1995 | 130 | 1.0 | 629 | 5.1 | 31 | 4 .8 | 276 | 43.0 | | 19.3 | | 77.2 | | 0.9 | 320 | 45.8 | 172 | 1.2 | 666 | 7.2 |
| | 1996 | 156 | <u></u> | 737 | 5.4 | 33 | 4.9 | 320 | 47.1 | 13 | 19.7 | | 84.8 | 46 | 6.2 | | 50.5 | 202 | 4. | 1,113 | 7.7 |
| | 1997 | 165 | <u></u> | 759 | 5.2 | 78 | 8.6 | 409 | 45.3 | | 31.5 | | 94.6 | | 8.01 | | 49.9 | 272 | 1.7 | 1,255 | 8. |
| | 1998 | 150 | 1.0 | 733 | 4.8 | 20 | 5.5 | 422 | 46.2 | 22 | 18.6 | 113 | 92.8 | 72 | 7.0 | 532 | 51.8 | 222 | <u>4</u> . | 1,268 | 7.8 |
| | 000 | 0 | , | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: All percentages are calculated based on only those births with known values for the characteristic(s) of interest, unless otherwise stated.

1. VLBW: Very Low Birthweight. 2. LBW: Low Birthweight. 3. Calculations based on fewer than five events are excluded.

Births by Gestational Age¹, Race and Hispanic Ethnicity, Massachusetts: 1999 Table 12.

| Gestational Age | | Z | Non-Hispanic | | Non-Hispanic | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Total | | White | | Black | | Hispanic | | Asian | | Other ³ | _ | Unknown |
| (weeks completed) | # | % ² | # | % ² | # | % ² | # | % ² | # | % ² | # | % ₂ | # |
| State Total | 998'08 | 100.0 | 60,402 | 100.0 | 5,844 | 100.0 | 8,815 | 100.0 | 4,138 | 100.0 | 1,477 | 100.0 | 190 |
| <20 | 21 | 0.0 | 10 | 0.0 | 7 | 0.1 | က | - - | ~ | - | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| 20-23 | 148 | 0.2 | 84 | 0.1 | 42 | 0.7 | 16 | 0.2 | 2 | <u>~</u> | က | | ~ |
| 24-27 | 312 | 0.4 | 187 | 0.3 | 20 | 1.2 | 33 | 4.0 | 10 | 0.2 | 12 | 0.8 | 0 |
| 28-31 | 694 | 6.0 | 461 | 8.0 | 92 | 1.6 | 92 | [. | 30 | 0.7 | 13 | 6.0 | 0 |
| 32-35 | 2,749 | 3.4 | 1,944 | 3.2 | 280 | 8.4 | 339 | 3.8 | 135 | 3.3 | 49 | 3.3 | 2 |
| 36 | 2,212 | 2.7 | 1,555 | 5.6 | 195 | 3.3 | 276 | 3.1 | 127 | 3.1 | 29 | 4.0 | 0 |
| 37-394 | 30,727 | 38.0 | 22,429 | 37.1 | 2,371 | 40.6 | 3,516 | 39.9 | 1,752 | 42.3 | 628 | 42.5 | 31 |
| 40 | 29,267 | 36.2 | 22,433 | 37.1 | 1,829 | 31.3 | 3,029 | 34.4 | 1,468 | 35.5 | 471 | 31.9 | 37 |
| 41 | 11,644 | 14.4 | 8,993 | 14.9 | 763 | 13.1 | 1,179 | 13.4 | 504 | 12.2 | 200 | 13.5 | 2 |
| 42 | 2,396 | 3.0 | 1,829 | 3.0 | 166 | 2.8 | 280 | 3.2 | 98 | 2.1 | 35 | 2.4 | 0 |
| 43 | 77 | 0.1 | 52 | 0.1 | 9 | 0.1 | 12 | 0.1 | က | ~ | 0 | 0.0 | ~ |
| 44+ | 18 | 0.0 | 15 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | - ! | 0 | 0.0 | _ | - 1 | 0 |
| Unknown ⁵ | 601 | 0.7 | 407 | 0.7 | 20 | 0.3 | 35 | 9.0 | 20 | 0.5 | 9 | 4.0 | 113 |
| Very early | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| gestation, <28 weeks | 481 | 9.0 | 281 | 0.5 | 119 | 2.0 | 52 | 9.0 | 13 | 0.3 | 15 | 1.0 | - |
| Preterm, <37 weeks ⁶ | 6,136 | 7.6 | 4,241 | 7.1 | 689 | 11.8 | 762 | 8.7 | 305 | 7.4 | 136 | 9.5 | ю |

NOTE: Percentages for detailed gestational age category rows ("<20" through "Unknown") are calculated based on all births including those with unknown gestational age only.

"Preterm" rows are calculated based on births with known gestational age only.

1. A clinical estimate of the number of weeks of pregnancy completed; as estimated by the attendant at birth or the postnatal physician. 2. Percentages are based on column total. 3. Other races include American Indian and others not specified. 4. Normal gestational age is defined as 37.42 weeks. 5. Estimate of gestational age not provided. 6. Also known as early gestational age, premature delivery, or preterm delivery. 7. Calculations based on fewer than five events are excluded.

CHAPTER 4 ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE

IMPORTANT TECHNICAL NOTE: Changes in Adequacy of Prenatal Care Calculations

There have been two significant changes in the calculation of the Adequacy of Prenatal Care, also known as the Kessner Index. It is a measure of the timing and number of prenatal care visits, not an assessment of the quality of prenatal care. Until 1996, the month of the first prenatal care visit was recorded on the birth certificate. Starting in 1996, the new birth certificate records the exact date of the first visit. This change reduced the estimated number of women receiving prenatal care in the first trimester.

The second important change related to adequacy of prenatal care took place in 1998. Adjustments in the calculation of Adequacy of Care were made in order to make Massachusetts data more comparable to the calculations recommended by the National Center for Health Statistics. Thus, although trend data are provided in Figure 9, readers should consider data prior to 1996 separately from data for 1996 to the present.

Changes in Adequacy of Prenatal Care, 1980-1995. In 1980, 82.7% of white women and 73.2% of black women received adequate prenatal care (Figure 9). The percentage of white women receiving adequate prenatal care remained fairly constant during the 1980s. In contrast, the proportion of black women receiving adequate care declined from approximately seven out of ten women (73.2%) in 1980 to six out of ten women in 1985 but has been increasing since 1989. The percentage of black women receiving adequate prenatal care rose from 60.0% in 1990 to 70.7% in 1995. The percentage of white women receiving adequate prenatal care rose from 82.5% in 1990 to 85.7% in 1995. (Note that because there was not a separate Hispanic origin question asked on the birth certificate prior to June 1986, Hispanics are counted within the race categories of black and white for all time trend tables. For reference, when a separate Hispanic origin question is asked in addition to a race question most Hispanics classify themselves as white or other race.)

Adequacy of Prenatal Care, White and Black Women: 1996-1999. In 1999, the percentage of white women receiving adequate prenatal care was 80.9% (Figure 9). This was a slight decrease from 81.5% in 1998. The percentage of black women receiving adequate prenatal care has increased slightly from 1996 to 1999. In 1999, 67.8% of black women received adequate prenatal care, an increase of 3% since 1996 (65.6%). Despite this increase, the rate for black women was still substantially less than the rate for white women in 1999.

Adequacy of Prenatal Care and Low Birthweight

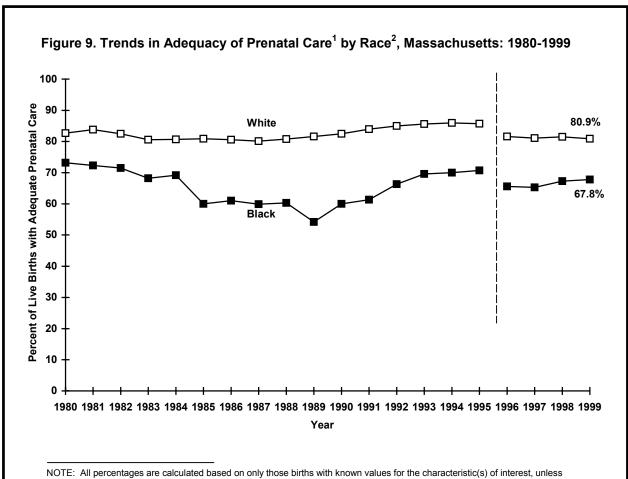
The percentage of low birthweight deliveries declined with increased adequacy of prenatal care in most race/ethnicity groups. Statewide, the percentage of low birthweight births to women receiving adequate prenatal care was 6.7%; for women receiving intermediate prenatal care, it was 7.9%; and for women receiving late or no prenatal care, it was 10.5%. In all categories of prenatal care adequacy, non-Hispanic black mothers had the highest percentage of low birthweight infants (Table 13). Among

women who received late or no prenatal care, 9.5% of the infants born to non-Hispanic white women were low birthweight; 14.1% of infants born to non-Hispanic black women were low birthweight; 10.6% of the infants born to Hispanic women were low birthweight; and among Asian mothers who received late or no prenatal care, 9.5% of their infants were low birthweight (Table 13).

In contrast, only 6.7% of Massachusetts women who received adequate prenatal care delivered low birthweight infants (Table 13). For women with adequate prenatal care, the low birthweight rate was 6.0% for non-Hispanic white women, 12.1% for non-Hispanic black women, 7.8% for Hispanic women, and 7.2% for Asian women.

Adequacy of Prenatal Care in Selected Population Groups

Adequacy of prenatal care increased with age of the mother. Among women who were less than 18 years of age at delivery, only 54.9% received adequate prenatal care. Among women who were 35 years of age or older at delivery, 84.2% received adequate prenatal care (Figure 10). Other selected population groups that had lower than the state average of adequate prenatal care (79.4%) included: women ages 20 years or older with fewer than 12 years of education (60.7%); unmarried women (65.8%); mothers who smoked during pregnancy (68.2%); and non-U.S.-born mothers (71.8%). First-time mothers and mothers who reported that they were breastfeeding or planning to breastfeed had slightly higher percentages of prenatal care adequacy than the statewide rate.



otherwise stated.

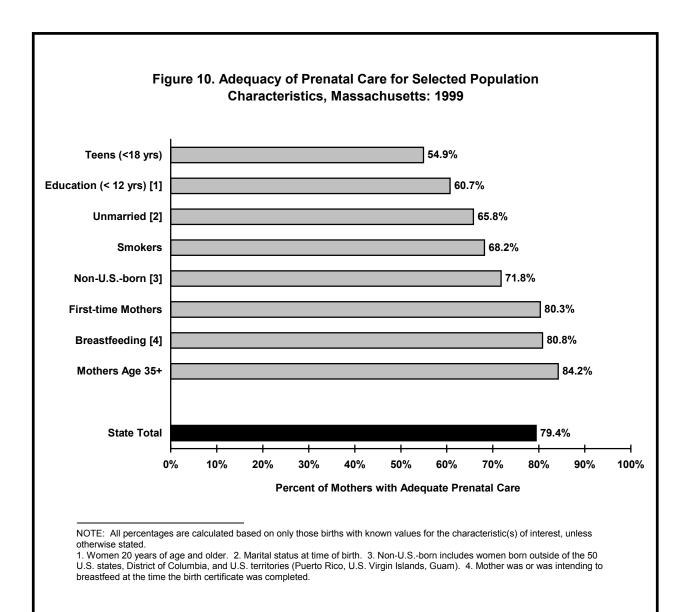
^{1.} Due to changes beginning in 1996 in the collection of information on Adequacy of Prenatal Care, caution should be used when comparing these data over time. 2. On tables and graphs which include data prior to June 1986, the race classifications do not include ethnicity; most Hispanics are included in the race category of whites.

Table 13. Low Birthweight by Adequacy of Prenatal Care, Race and Hispanic Ethnicity, Massachusetts: 1999

| Race, Ethnicity, | | | Adequa | acy of Prenata | l Care ² |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------|
| and Birthweight | | Total ¹ | | Intermediate | |
| STATE TOTAL | Total Births | 80,303 | 63,728 | 13,689 | 2,886 |
| | # LBW ³ | 5,648 | 4,261 | 1,086 | 301 |
| | % LBW | 7.0 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 10.5 |
| | | | | | |
| White | Total Births | 60,066 | 49,903 | 8,672 | 1,491 |
| non- Hispanic | # LBW ³ | 3,792 | 3,007 | 644 | 141 |
| | % LBW | 6.3 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 9.5 |
| | | | | | |
| Black | Total Births | 5,812 | 3,990 | 1,372 | 450 |
| non-Hispanic | # LBW ³ | 708 | 484 | 161 | 63 |
| | % LBW | 12.2 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 14.1 |
| | | | | | |
| Hispanic | Total Births | 8,772 | 5,831 | 2,291 | 650 |
| | # LBW ³ | 712 | 457 | 186 | 69 |
| | % LBW | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 10.6 |
| | | | | | |
| Asian | Total Births | 4,113 | 2,993 | 941 | 179 |
| | # LBW ³ | 299 | 216 | 66 | 17 |
| | % LBW | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 9.5 |
| | | | | | |
| Other | Total Births | 1,470 | 967 | 390 | 113 |
| | # LBW ³ | 135 | 97 | 27 | 11 |
| | % LBW | 9.2 | 10.0 | 6.9 | 9.7 |
| | | | | | |
| Unknown | Total Births | 70 | 44 | 23 | 3 |
| | # LBW ³ | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

NOTE: All percentages are calculated based on only those births with known values for the characteristic(s) of interest, unless otherwise stated.

^{1.} All data are based on the 80,303 births with known Adequacy of Prenatal Care data. 2. A detailed explanation of the levels of prenatal care is presented in the Glossary. 3. Low birthweight: less than 2,500 grams or 5.5 pounds.



CHAPTER 5 PRENATAL CARE SOURCE OF PAYMENT

Prenatal Care Payment Source

In 1999, 72.1% of all Massachusetts women had their prenatal care paid for by private insurers, such as Blue Cross/Blue Shield, health maintenance organizations (HMOs), and commercial insurers (Figure 11). Public entitlement programs, including Medicaid/MassHealth and Healthy Start (a Massachusetts-funded program), covered the prenatal care expenses for 26.8% of Massachusetts women who gave birth in 1999. An additional 0.5% of women paid for their prenatal care themselves.

Characteristics of Women Who Use Publicly Financed and Privately Insured Prenatal Care

Maternal and birth characteristics vary according to whether prenatal care was financed through public programs or through private insurance. Differences in characteristics between those served by public programs and those covered by private insurance may reflect different levels of risk rather than the quality of care received. Among women whose prenatal care was funded by Medicaid/MassHealth, 20.1% were under the age of 20. In contrast, only 2.5% of women whose prenatal care was privately insured were under age 20 (Table 14).

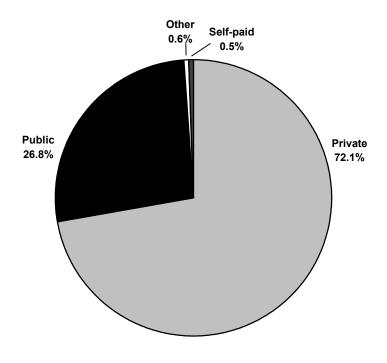
Women whose prenatal care was publicly funded had a higher proportion of low birthweight deliveries (8.5%) than women whose prenatal care was privately insured (6.4%). This difference can be seen within all race/ethnicity groups (Table 14).

Similarly, women whose prenatal care was publicly financed were less likely to receive adequate prenatal care. This was true overall and within each race/ethnicity group. For example, only 61.0% of non-Hispanic black women whose prenatal care was publicly financed received adequate prenatal care, while 80.4% of non-Hispanic black women with private insurance received adequate prenatal care (Table 14). Only 67.6% of non-Hispanic white women with publicly financed prenatal care received adequate care, while 86.4% of non-Hispanic white women with private insurance received adequate prenatal care.

In all race/ethnicity groups, women whose prenatal care was publicly financed were less likely to deliver by Cesarean section. Overall, the Cesarean section rate was 19.4% for women with publicly funded prenatal care and 23.7% for women with private insurance (Table 14). Asian women with publicly funded prenatal care had the lowest Cesarean section rate, 13.0%.

Women whose prenatal care was publicly funded were less likely to report breastfeeding or an intent to breastfeed than women who had private insurance. Among Asian women, for example, 57.1% of those whose prenatal care was publicly funded reported an intent to breastfeed compared to 83.1% among those whose prenatal care was privately financed (Table 14).





NOTE: All percentages are calculated based on only those births with known values for the characteristic(s) of interest, unless otherwise stated.

^{1.} Private: Blue Cross/Blue Shield, commercial insurance and HMO's. Public: Medicaid, Medicare, Healthy Start, free care, and other government sources. Other: Worker's Compensation and other sources.

Table 14. Birth Characteristics by Source of Prenatal Care Payment, Race and Hispanic Ethnicity, Massachusetts: 1999

| | Birth | s ¹ | | Teen B | irths | | | Birthwe | iaht | |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|---------|------|----------|---------|-------|------|
| Race, Ethnicity, and | D 11 (11. | | <18 Ye | | <20 Yea | rs - | Very Lov | | Low | 3 |
| Payment Source | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % |
| STATE TOTAL⁴ | 80,866 | 100.0 | 1,926 | 2.4 | 5,588 | 6.9 | 1,120 | 1.4 | 5,708 | 7.2 |
| Public | 21,211 | 26.8 | 1,364 | 6.4 | 4,001 | 18.9 | 335 | 1.6 | 1,800 | 8.5 |
| Medicaid ⁵ | 18,907 | 23.9 | 1,310 | 6.9 | 3,798 | 20.1 | 304 | 1.6 | 1,640 | 8.7 |
| Other Public ⁶ | 2,304 | 2.9 | 54 | 2.3 | 203 | 8.8 | 31 | 1.3 | 160 | 6.9 |
| Private ⁷ | 57,069 | 72.1 | 507 | 0.9 | 1,420 | 2.5 | 698 | 1.2 | 3,655 | 6.4 |
| Non-Hispanic White | 60,402 | 100.0 | 786 | 1.3 | 2,686 | 4.4 | 704 | 1.2 | 3,833 | 6.3 |
| Public | 9,798 | 16.6 | 451 | 4.6 | 1,606 | 16.4 | 110 | 1.1 | 734 | 7.5 |
| Medicaid⁵ | 8,921 | 15.1 | 435 | 4.9 | 1,546 | 17.3 | 108 | 1.2 | 681 | 7.6 |
| Other Public ⁶ | 877 | 1.5 | 16 | 1.8 | 60 | 6.8 | 2 | 8 | 53 | 6.0 |
| Private ⁷ | 48,534 | 82.4 | 304 | 0.6 | 962 | 2.0 | 529 | 1.1 | 2,906 | 6.0 |
| Non-Hispanic Black | 5,844 | 100.0 | 268 | 4.6 | 719 | 12.3 | 210 | 3.6 | 712 | 12.2 |
| Public | 3,313 | 57.0 | 187 | 5.6 | 549 | 16.6 | 111 | 3.4 | 402 | 12.1 |
| Medicaid ⁵ | 2,986 | 51.4 | 180 | 6.0 | 521 | 17.4 | 95 | 3.2 | 357 | 12.0 |
| Other Public ⁶ | 327 | 5.6 | 7 | 2.1 | 28 | 8.6 | 16 | 4.9 | 45 | 13.8 |
| Private ⁷ | 2,423 | 41.7 | 74 | 3.1 | 154 | 6.4 | 85 | 3.5 | 283 | 11.7 |
| Hispanic | 8,815 | 100.0 | 709 | 8.0 | 1,746 | 19.8 | 136 | 1.5 | 721 | 8.2 |
| Public | 6,160 | 70.1 | 610 | 9.9 | 1,519 | 24.7 | 99 | 1.6 | 514 | 8.3 |
| Medicaid ⁵ | 5,296 | 60.2 | 581 | 11.0 | 1,417 | 26.8 | 87 | 1.6 | 471 | 8.9 |
| Other Public ⁶ | 864 | 9.8 | 29 | 3.4 | 102 | 11.8 | 12 | 1.4 | 43 | 5.0 |
| Private ⁷ | 2,492 | 28.3 | 86 | 3.5 | 205 | 8.2 | 34 | 1.4 | 187 | 7.5 |
| Asian | 4,138 | 100.0 | 86 | 2.1 | 215 | 5.2 | 44 | 1.1 | 301 | 7.3 |
| Public | 1,090 | 26.5 | 61 | 5.6 | 162 | 14.9 | 6 | 0.6 | 77 | 7.1 |
| Medicaid ⁵ | 996 | 24.2 | 61 | 6.1 | 159 | 16.0 | 6 | 0.6 | 70 | 7.0 |
| Other Public ⁶ | 94 | 2.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 7.4 |
| Private ⁷ | 2,969 | 72.2 | 23 | 8.0 | 48 | 1.6 | 35 | 1.2 | 218 | 7.3 |
| Other/Unknown ⁹ | 1,477 | 100.0 | 75 | 5.1 | 218 | 14.8 | 25 | 1.7 | 137 | 9.3 |
| Public | 835 | 56.7 | 54 | 6.5 | 163 | 19.5 | 9 | 1.1 | 73 | 8.7 |
| Medicaid ⁵ | 695 | 47.2 | 52 | 7.5 | 153 | 22.0 | 8 | 1.2 | 61 | 8.8 |
| Other Public ⁶ | 140 | 9.5 | 2 | ⁸ | 10 | 7.1 | 1 | 8 | 12 | 8.6 |
| Private ⁷ | 604 | 41.0 | 20 | 3.3 | 51 | 8.4 | 15 | 2.5 | 59 | 9.8 |

Table 14 (cont'd). Birth Characteristics by Source of Prenatal Care Payment, Race, and Hispanic Ethnicity, Massachusetts: 1999

| | | Prenatal | Care | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|------------|--------------------|
| Race, Ethnicity, and | Adequa | te B | egan 1st Tri | mester | Cesarean Se | ection | Breastfeed | ling ¹⁰ |
| Payment Source | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % |
| STATE TOTAL4 | 63,728 | 79.4 | 67,732 | 84.3 | 18,080 | 22.4 | 57,394 | 72.4 |
| Public | 13,501 | 64.0 | 14,691 | 69.5 | 4,108 | 19.4 | 12,988 | 61.3 |
| Medicaid ⁵ | 12,093 | 64.3 | 13,176 | 70.0 | 3,590 | 19.0 | 11,092 | 58.7 |
| Other Public ⁶ | 1,408 | 61.4 | 1,515 | 66.0 | 519 | 22.5 | 1,897 | 82.4 |
| Private ⁷ | 48,560 | 85.3 | 51,266 | 90.0 | 13,501 | 23.7 | 43,734 | 76.7 |
| Non-Hispanic White | 49,903 | 83.1 | 52,845 | 87.9 | 13,762 | 22.8 | 42,416 | 71.9 |
| Public | 6,587 | 67.6 | 7,116 | 72.9 | 1,958 | 20.0 | 5,188 | 53.0 |
| Medicaid ⁵ | 5,974 | 67.3 | 6,463 | 72.7 | 1,734 | 19.4 | 4,493 | 50.4 |
| Other Public ⁶ | 613 | 70.3 | 653 | 74.8 | 224 | 25.5 | 695 | 79.4 |
| Private ⁷ | 41,822 | 86.4 | 44,156 | 91.1 | 11,407 | 23.5 | 36,778 | 75.8 |
| Non-Hispanic Black | 3,990 | 68.7 | 4,263 | 73.2 | 1,410 | 24.2 | 4,125 | 71.0 |
| Public | 2,006 | 61.0 | 2,203 | 66.8 | 713 | 21.6 | 2,146 | 64.8 |
| Medicaid ⁵ | 1,843 | 62.1 | 2,019 | 67.9 | 631 | 21.2 | 1,887 | 63.2 |
| Other Public ⁶ | 163 | 50.3 | 184 | 56.6 | 82 | 25.1 | 259 | 79.2 |
| Private ⁷ | 1,946 | 80.4 | 2,017 | 83.3 | 674 | 27.9 | 1,933 | 79.9 |
| Hispanic | 5,831 | 66.5 | 6,324 | 72.0 | 1,783 | 20.3 | 6,600 | 75.0 |
| Public | 3,787 | 61.7 | 4,152 | 67.6 | 1,121 | 18.2 | 4,464 | 72.5 |
| Medicaid ⁵ | 3,288 | 62.4 | 3,617 | 68.6 | 962 | 18.2 | 3,707 | 70.0 |
| Other Public ⁶ | 499 | 57.8 | 535 | 61.9 | 159 | 18.4 | 757 | 87.6 |
| Private ⁷ | 1,971 | 79.3 | 2,083 | 83.8 | 638 | 25.6 | 2,034 | 81.7 |
| Asian | 2,993 | 72.8 | 3,200 | 77.8 | 778 | 18.8 | 3,128 | 76.0 |
| Public | 630 | 58.1 | 680 | 62.7 | 142 | 13.0 | 622 | 57.1 |
| Medicaid ⁵ | 567 | 57.2 | 616 | 62.2 | 127 | 12.8 | 549 | 55.1 |
| Other Public ⁶ | 63 | 67.0 | 64 | 68.1 | 15 | 16.0 | 73 | 77.7 |
| Private ⁷ | 2,324 | 78.5 | 2,477 | 83.6 | 618 | 20.8 | 2,465 | 83.1 |
| Other/Unknown ⁹ | 967 | 65.8 | 1,050 | 71.3 | 328 | 22.2 | 1,082 | 73.5 |
| Public | 485 | 58.2 | 532 | 63.8 | 171 | 20.5 | 561 | 67.3 |
| Medicaid ⁵ | 415 | 59.7 | 453 | 65.2 | 133 | 19.2 | 450 | 64.8 |
| Other Public ⁶ | 70 | 50.7 | 79 | 56.8 | 38 | 27.1 | 111 | 79.3 |
| Private ⁷ | 464 | 77.1 | 496 | 82.1 | 152 | 25.2 | 491 | 81.3 |

NOTE: All percentages are calculated based on only those births with known values for the characteristic(s) of interest, unless otherwise stated.

^{1.} In the "Births" category, percentages are based on race/ethnicity totals (group column). For all other categories, percentages are based on Birth totals (row total) excluding unknowns for each characteristic. 2. Very low birthweight: less than 1,500 grams or 3.3 pounds. 3. Low Birthweight: less than 2,500 grams or 5.5 pounds. 4. Total births does not equal Public + Private. Other categories of prenatal care payment are also included in Total: Workers' Compensation, self-paid, and other. 5. Medicaid/MassHealth. 6. Other Public: Healthy Start, other government programs, and free care. 7. Private: Blue Cross/Blue Shield, commercial insurance, and HMO. 8. Calculations based on fewer than five events are excluded. 9. Other: Mothers who self-designated other races or for whom race was unknown. 10. Mother was intending to breastfeed at the time the birth certificate was completed.

CHAPTER 6

CESAREAN SECTION DELIVERIES BY HOSPITAL

Overall Cesarean Section Delivery by Facility

Cesarean section was the method of delivery for 22.6% of the 1999 occurrence births, up 8% from the 1998 rate of 21.0% (Table 15). Calculations are based on births with known method of delivery. (Note: facility-specific highlights in this chapter focus on facilities with at least 40 births in the category of interest. Data for all facilities are provided in Tables 15 and 16.)

Facilities with low rates of Cesarean section deliveries were: Heywood Hospital (15.4%, 82 Cesarean section deliveries performed); Hale Hospital (17.0%, 60 Cesarean section deliveries performed); Saint Vincent Hospital (17.2%, 335 Cesarean section deliveries performed); Lawrence General Hospital (17.6%, 252 Cesarean section deliveries performed); and Franklin Medical Center (17.9%, 96 Cesarean section deliveries performed). Ten hospitals had Cesarean section delivery rates of 25% or more (Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston Regional Medical Center, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Fairview Hospital, Holy Family Hospital and Medical Center, Morton Hospital, Nantucket Cottage Hospital, New England Medical Center Hospital, Saints Memorial Medical Center-St. John's Campus, and St. Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston). There were seven such hospitals in 1998.

Primary Cesarean section delivery rates were lowest at Heywood Hospital, Lawrence General Hospital, Berkshire Medical Center, Beverly Hospital, Franklin Medical Center, Mercy Hospital, and Lowell General Hospital. Primary Cesarean section delivery rates were over 20% at seven hospitals: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston Regional Medical Center, Fairview Hospital, Holy Family Hospital and Medical Center, Nantucket Cottage Hospital, New England Medical Center Hospital, and Saints Memorial Medical Center-St. John's Campus (Table 15). There were two such hospitals in 1998.

Repeat Cesarean section delivery rates were lowest at Saint Vincent Hospital and Cooley Dickinson Hospital. Hospitals with high rates of repeat Cesarean section deliveries include: South Shore Hospital (80.1%), Mercy Hospital (81.5%), Lawrence General Hospital (81.6%), New England Medical Center Hospital (81.8%), Newton Wellesley Hospital (82.7%), North Adams Regional Hospital (83.7%), and Massachusetts General Hospital (86.9%) (Table 15).

Cesarean Section Deliveries for Singleton Births

Cesarean section was the method of delivery for 22.9% of singleton births to mothers who gave birth to their first child in a Massachusetts licensed maternal facility in 1999 (Table 16). Lawrence General Hospital, Heywood Hospital, and Mary Lane Hospital had the lowest rates: 14.8%, 17.3% and 17.7% (only 14 Cesarean section deliveries performed) respectively. Boston Regional Medical Center and Holy Family Hospital and Medical Center had the highest rates: 31.0% and 30.1% respectively.

Cesarean section was the method of delivery for 6.8% of singleton births to mothers having their second or later birth who had no prior Cesarean section. Berkshire Medical Center, Cape Cod Hospital and

- Percentage of total Cesarean sections = (Total Cesarean Births / All Births) x 100.

67

¹ Percentages of delivery by method in Table 15 are calculated in following manner:

Percentage primary Cesarean sections = (Primary Cesarean Sections / (All Births - Repeat Cesarean Sections - VBACs)) x 100.

⁻ Percentage repeat Cesarean sections = (Repeat Cesarean Sections / (Repeat Cesarean Sections + VBACs)) x

⁻ Percentage of vaginal birth after Cesarean section delivery, that is, VBACs = (VBAC deliveries / (Repeat Cesarean Sections + VBAC)) x 100. Please note: the sum of the percentages of repeat Cesarean section deliveries + VBACs = 100% of all deliveries of mothers with a prior Cesarean section.

Heywood Hospital had the lowest rates: 3.6%, 3.7% and 3.7% respectively (Table 16). Mary Lane Hospital and Boston Medical Center had the highest rates: 11.5% (only 14 Cesarean section deliveries performed) and 11.2% respectively. Cesarean section was the method of delivery for 71.0% of the singleton births to mothers having their second or later birth who had prior Cesarean sections. Saint Vincent Hospital had the lowest rate: 49.4%. Massachusetts General Hospital and North Adams Regional Hospital had the highest rates: 85.5% and 83.7% respectively (Table 16).

Vaginal Birth after Cesarean Section (VBAC) Deliveries

In 1999, among women with a previous Cesarean section, 28.2% (2,461) had a vaginal birth after a Cesarean section delivery (VBAC) (Table 15). In 1998, 32.7% (2,823) had a VBAC, and in 1997, 33.5% (2,764) had a VBAC. In 1996, the VBAC rate was 34.0%; in 1995, the VBAC rate was 31.6%; in 1994, 30.2%; in 1993, 27.4%; in 1992, 24.8%; in 1991, 24.1%; and in 1990, 22.3% (trend data not shown).

Since the sum of the percentage of repeat cesarean section deliveries and VBACs equals 100% of all births to mothers with a prior Cesarean section, facilities with the lowest repeat Cesarean section delivery rates had the highest VBAC rates. In total, four hospitals had VBAC rates over 40%, compared to thirteen in 1998.

Table 15. Cesarean Section Deliveries and Vaginal Births after Cesarean Section (VBACs) by Licensed Maternity Facility¹, All Births, Massachusetts: 1999

| Facility | Occurrence Births ² | | al C- tions | | ary C- tion ² | | eat C- ction ² | VBACs ² | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | # | % ^{3,4} | # | % ^{3,5} | # | % ^{3,6} | # | % ⁷ |
| STATE TOTAL | 81,253 | 18,364 | 22.6 | 12,112 | 16.7 | 6,252 | 71.8 | 2,461 | 28.2 |
| Anna Jaques Hospital | 964 | 191 | 19.8 | 129 | 14.7 | 62 | 72.9 | 23 | 27.1 |
| Baystate Medical Center | 4,910 | 990 | 20.2 | 648 | 14.8 | 342 | 64.7 | 187 | 35.3 |
| Berkshire Medical Center | 840 | 163 | 19.4 | 89 | 12.3 | 74 | 64.3 | 41 | 35.7 |
| Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Cente | er 5,085 | 1,338 | 26.3 | 923 | 20.7 | 415 | 65.8 | 216 | 34.2 |
| Beverly Hospital | 2,596 | 488 | 18.9 | 288 | 12.6 | 200 | 67.8 | 95 | 32.2 |
| Boston Medical Center | 1,824 | 427 | 23.4 | 287 | 17.6 | 140 | 72.5 | 53 | 27.5 |
| Boston Regional Medical Center | 127 | 34 | 26.8 | 24 | 21.6 | 10 | 62.5 ⁸ | 6 | 37.5 |
| Brigham and Women's Hospital | 9,787 | 2,432 | 25.0 | 1,728 | 19.8 | 704 | 71.5 | 281 | 28.5 |
| Brockton Hospital | 1,320 | 256 | 19.4 | 169 | 14.2 | 87 | 65.4 | 46 | 34.6 |
| Cambridge Hospital | 666 | 132 | 19.8 | 85 | 14.1 | 47 | 73.4 | 17 | 26.6 |
| Cape Cod Hospital | 970 | 211 | 21.8 | 117 | 14.1 | 94 | 66.7 | 47 | 33.3 |
| Caritas Good Samaritan Medical Center | 1,080 | 241 | 22.3 | 152 | 16.1 | 89 | 66.9 | 44 | 33.1 |
| Caritas Norwood Hospital | 622 | 148 | 23.8 | 90 | 16.7 | 58 | 70.7 | 24 | 29.3 |
| Charlton Memorial Hospital | 1,576 | 310 | 19.7 | 183 | 13.0 | 127 | 77.0 | 38 | 23.0 |
| Cooley Dickinson Hospital | 875 | 170 | 19.4 | 124 | 15.6 | 46 | 59.0 | 32 | 41.0 |
| Deaconess-Waltham Hospital | 402 | 74 | 18.5 | 51 | 13.7 | 23 | 76.7^{8} | 7 | 23.3 |
| Emerson Hospital | 1,478 | 320 | 21.7 | 199 | 15.4 | 121 | 65.8 | 63 | 34.2 |
| Fairview Hospital | 169 | 47 | 27.8 | 32 | 21.2 | 15 | 83.3 ⁸ | 3 | 9 |
| Falmouth Hospital | 622 | 140 | 22.9 | 87 | 16.0 | 53 | 79.1 | 14 | 20.9 |
| Franklin Medical Center | 535 | 96 | 17.9 | 62 | 12.6 | 34 | 77.3 | 10 | 22.7 |
| Hale Hospital | 353 | 60 | 17.0 | 44 | 13.7 | 16 | 50.0 ⁸ | 16 | 50.0 |
| Harrington Memorial Hospital | 432 | 96 | 22.2 | 64 | 16.6 | 32 | 68.1 | 15 | 31.9 |
| Heywood Hospital | 532 | 82 | 15.4 | 48 | 10.0 | 34 | 64.2 | 19 | 35.8 |
| Holy Family Hospital and Medical Center | 1,314 | 364 | 27.7 | 248 | 21.5 | 116 | 73.0 | 43 | 27.0 |
| Holyoke Hospital | 483 | 96 | 19.9 | 61 | 14.1 | 35 | 71.4 | 14 | 28.6 |
| Jordan Hospital | 778 | 189 | 24.3 | 114 | 16.7 | 75 | 78.1 | 21 | 21.9 |
| Lawrence General Hospital | 1,429 | 252 | 17.6 | 150 | 11.5 | 102 | 81.6 | 23 | 18.4 |
| Leominster Hospital | 1,405 | 332 | 23.7 | 185 | 15.3 | 147 | 79.0 | 39 | 21.0 |
| Lowell General Hospital | 2,052 | 403 | 19.6 | 237 | 12.9 | 166 | 75.8 | 53 | 24.2 |
| Martha's Vineyard Hospital | 121 | 23 | 19.0 | 18 | 16.4 | 5 | 45.5 ⁸ | 6 | 54.5 |
| Mary Lane Hospital | 226 | 46 | 20.4 | 34 | 16.4 | 12 | 63.2 ⁸ | 7 | 36.8 |

Table 15 (cont'd). Cesarean Section Deliveries and Vaginal Births After Cesarean Section (VBACs) by Licensed Maternity Facility¹, All Births, Massachusetts: 1999

| Facility | Occurrence Births ² | | al C- tions | | ary C- tion ² | • | Repeat C- Section ² | | VBACs ² | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------|--|
| | | # | % ^{3,4} | # | % ^{3,5} | # | % ^{3,6} | # | % | |
| Massachusetts General Hospital | 2,738 | 623 | 22.8 | 444 | 17.5 | 179 | 86.9 | 27 | 13.1 | |
| Melrose-Wakefield Hospital | 2,225 | 553 | 24.9 | 332 | 17.2 | 221 | 75.4 | 72 | 24.6 | |
| Mercy Hospital | 800 | 146 | 18.3 | 93 | 12.7 | 53 | 81.5 | 12 | 18.5 | |
| Metrowest Medical Center- Framingham Union Campus | 2,425 | 560 | 23.1 | 369 | 16.9 | 191 | 77.6 | 55 | 22.4 | |
| Milford-Whitinsville Regional Hospital | 602 | 124 | 20.6 | 79 | 14.9 | 45 | 62.5 | 27 | 37.5 | |
| Morton Hospital | 686 | 176 | 25.7 | 96 | 16.7 | 80 | 72.7 | 30 | 27.3 | |
| Mount Auburn Hospital | 1,246 | 242 | 19.4 | 173 | 15.3 | 69 | 61.1 | 44 | 38.9 | |
| Nantucket Cottage Hospital | 88 | 22 | 25.0 | 19 | 22.4 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| New England Medical Center Hospita | ıl 1,578 | 443 | 28.1 | 308 | 21.8 | 135 | 81.8 | 30 | 18.2 | |
| Newton Wellesley Hospital | 3,643 | 882 | 24.2 | 639 | 19.1 | 243 | 82.7 | 51 | 17.3 | |
| North Adams Regional Hospital | 304 | 75 | 24.7 | 34 | 13.3 | 41 | 83.7 | 8 | 16.3 | |
| North Shore Medical Center - Salem Hospital | 1,736 | 336 | 19.4 | 220 | 13.9 | 116 | 78.4 | 32 | 21.6 | |
| Saint Vincent Hospital | 1,962 | 335 | 17.2 | 243 | 13.7 | 92 | 50.0 | 92 | 50.0 | |
| Saints Memorial Medical CtrSt. John's Campus | 652 | 165 | 25.3 | 120 | 20.2 | 45 | 78.9 | 12 | 21.1 | |
| South Shore Hospital | 3,914 | 962 | 24.6 | 608 | 17.5 | 354 | 80.1 | 88 | 19.9 | |
| St. Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston | 1,527 | 395 | 25.9 | 265 | 19.7 | 130 | 71.0 | 53 | 29.0 | |
| St. Luke's Hospital | 1,530 | 356 | 23.4 | 205 | 15.4 | 151 | 77.0 | 45 | 23.0 | |
| Sturdy Memorial Hospital | 1,062 | 243 | 22.9 | 147 | 16.1 | 96 | 64.4 | 53 | 35.6 | |
| Tobey Hospital | 498 | 90 | 18.1 | 68 | 14.7 | 22 | 66.7 ⁸ | 11 | 33.3 ⁸ | |
| UMass Memorial Medical Center-Wes Campus | st 4,053 | 925 | 22.8 | 614 | 17.1 | 311 | 67.3 | 151 | 32.7 | |
| Winchester Hospital | 2,411 | 560 | 23.3 | 366 | 17.1 | 194 | 74.9 | 65 | 25.1 | |

NOTES: All percentages are calculated based on only those births with known values for the characteristic(s) of interest, unless otherwise stated. Boston Regional Medical Center closed to births on February 6, 1999. Name change: Caritas Good Samaritan Medical Center from Good Samaritan Medical Center.

^{1.} A licensed maternity facility is a medical unit licensed by the Commonwealth for the care of women during pregnancy and childbirth. 2. See Glossary for definitions of occurrence births, primary and repeat Cesarean sections, and VBACs. The percentages provided in this table are based on occurrence births and may differ from data presented elsewhere in this book which are based on resident births. 3. The percentage of Cesarean births reported is not adjusted for risk factors such as mother's age, birthweight, or complications of labor and delivery, which would influence the number of procedures in a particular facility. Caution should be used when comparing unadjusted percentages. 4. Percentage of total Cesarean sections= (total Cesarean births/all births) x 100. 5. Percentage primary Cesarean sections=(primary Cesarean sections/all births-repeat Cesarean sections-VBACs) x 100. 6. Percentage repeat Cesarean sections= (repeat Cesarean sections/(repeat Cesarean sections + VBACs)) x 100. 7. Percentage VBACs= (VBAC deliveries/(repeat Cesarean sections + VBAC)) x 100. 8. This percentage is based on less than 40 total births and should be interpreted with caution. 9. Calculations based on fewer than five events are excluded.

Table 16. Cesarean Section Deliveries for Singleton Births by Licensed Maternity Facility¹ and Number of Previous Births, Massachusetts: 1999

| Facility | <u>Fi</u> | rst Birth | | | or Later prior C-s | | Second or Later Birth with prior C-section | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------|--|-------|------|
| | D: 41 2 | C-sec | tion | D: 41 2 | C-sec | tion | 5 : 41 2 | C-sec | tion |
| | Births ² | # | % ³ | Births ² | # | %³ | Births ² | # | %³ |
| STATE TOTAL | 35,067 | 8,046 | 22.9 | 34,703 | 2,372 | 6.8 | 8,305 | 5,897 | 71.0 |
| Anna Jaques Hospital | 419 | 86 | 20.5 | 437 | 30 | 6.9 | 73 | 53 | 72.6 |
| Baystate Medical Center | 1,965 | 407 | 20.7 | 2,215 | 156 | 7.0 | 508 | 325 | 64.0 |
| Berkshire Medical Center | 305 | 64 | 21.0 | 394 | 14 | 3.6 | 115 | 74 | 64.3 |
| Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center | 2,126 | 549 | 25.8 | 1,960 | 157 | 8.0 | 588 | 390 | 66.3 |
| Beverly Hospital | 1,013 | 193 | 19.1 | 1,194 | 57 | 4.8 | 278 | 184 | 66.2 |
| Boston Medical Center | 734 | 165 | 22.5 | 841 | 94 | 11.2 | 183 | 135 | 73.8 |
| Boston Regional Medical Center | 58 | 18 | 31.0 | 47 | 4 | 5 | 16 | 10 | 62.5 |
| Brigham and Women's Hospital | 4,445 | 1,065 | 24.0 | 3,650 | 276 | 7.6 | 903 | 637 | 70.5 |
| Brockton Hospital | 562 | 125 | 22.2 | 601 | 38 | 6.3 | 131 | 85 | 64.9 |
| Cambridge Hospital | 355 | 68 | 19.2 | 235 | 11 | 4.7 | 64 | 47 | 73.4 |
| Cape Cod Hospital | 401 | 89 | 22.2 | 408 | 15 | 3.7 | 133 | 86 | 64.7 |
| Caritas Good Samaritan Medical Center | 422 | 108 | 25.6 | 496 | 34 | 6.9 | 129 | 85 | 65.9 |
| Caritas Norwood Hospital | 260 | 67 | 25.8 | 264 | 12 | 4.5 | 80 | 56 | 70.0 |
| Charlton Memorial Hospital | 666 | 120 | 18.0 | 704 | 42 | 6.0 | 163 | 125 | 76.7 |
| Cooley Dickinson Hospital | 421 | 97 | 23.0 | 358 | 17 | 4.7 | 78 | 46 | 59.0 |
| Deaconess-Waltham Hospital | 188 | 34 | 18.1 | 169 | 11 | 6.5 | 28 | 21 | 75.0 |
| Emerson Hospital | 723 | 147 | 20.3 | 529 | 28 | 5.3 | 178 | 116 | 65.2 |
| Fairview Hospital | 76 | 22 | 28.9 | 69 | 6 | 8.7 | 18 | 15 | 83.3 |
| Falmouth Hospital | 255 | 59 | 23.1 | 270 | 19 | 7.0 | 65 | 51 | 78.5 |
| Franklin Medical Center | 230 | 47 | 20.4 | 249 | 11 | 4.4 | 44 | 34 | 77.3 |
| Hale Hospital | 151 | 31 | 20.5 | 164 | 11 | 6.7 | 32 | 16 | 50.0 |
| Harrington Memorial Hospital | 188 | 48 | 25.5 | 195 | 14 | 7.2 | 47 | 32 | 68.1 |
| Heywood Hospital | 208 | 36 | 17.3 | 269 | 10 | 3.7 | 53 | 34 | 64.2 |
| Holy Family Hospital and Medical Center | 612 | 184 | 30.1 | 505 | 40 | 7.9 | 155 | 112 | 72.3 |
| Holyoke Hospital | 166 | 33 | 19.9 | 252 | 22 | 8.7 | 46 | 32 | 69.6 |
| Jordan Hospital | 311 | 84 | 27.0 | 359 | 24 | 6.7 | 95 | 74 | 77.9 |
| Lawrence General Hospital | 642 | 95 | 14.8 | 624 | 42 | 6.7 | 116 | 93 | 80.2 |
| Leominster Hospital | 521 | 122 | 23.4 | 646 | 40 | 6.2 | 182 | 145 | 79.7 |
| Lowell General Hospital | 843 | 165 | 19.6 | 963 | 52 | 5.4 | 207 | 156 | 75.4 |
| Martha's Vineyard Hospital | 65 | 16 | 24.6 | 45 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 4 | |
| Mary Lane Hospital | 79 | 14 | 17.7 | 122 | 14 | 11.5 | 19 | 12 | 63.2 |

Table 16 (cont'd). Cesarean Section Deliveries for Singleton Births by Licensed Maternity Facility and Number of Previous Births, Massachusetts: 1999

| | <u>Fir</u> | rst Birth | | Second without p | | | Second or Later Birth with prior C-section | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|-------|------|--|-------|----------------|
| Facility | 2 | C-sec | tion | 2 | C-sec | tion | 2 | C-sec | tion |
| | Births ² | # | % ³ | Births ² | # | %³ | Births ² | # | % ³ |
| Massachusetts General Hospital | 1,321 | 278 | 21.0 | 1,062 | 89 | 8.4 | 186 | 159 | 85.5 |
| Melrose-Wakefield Hospital | 929 | 237 | 25.5 | 948 | 65 | 6.9 | 281 | 209 | 74.4 |
| Mercy Hospital | 287 | 62 | 21.6 | 434 | 26 | 6.0 | 65 | 53 | 81. |
| Metrowest Medical Center- Framingham Union Campus | 1,377 | 306 | 22.2 | 741 | 37 | 5.0 | 237 | 182 | 76.8 |
| Milford-Whitinsville Regional Hospital | 268 | 61 | 22.8 | 252 | 12 | 4.8 | 72 | 45 | 62. |
| Morton Hospital | 285 | 65 | 22.8 | 271 | 15 | 5.5 | 110 | 80 | 72. |
| Mount Auburn Hospital | 619 | 127 | 20.5 | 486 | 33 | 6.8 | 111 | 67 | 60.4 |
| Nantucket Cottage Hospital | 50 | 17 | 34.0 | 35 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | |
| New England Medical Center Hospital | 671 | 163 | 24.3 | 580 | 46 | 7.9 | 151 | 121 | 80. |
| Newton Wellesley Hospital | 1,534 | 456 | 29.7 | 1,694 | 125 | 7.4 | 276 | 227 | 82. |
| North Adams Regional Hospital | 118 | 25 | 21.2 | 135 | 7 | 5.2 | 49 | 41 | 83. |
| North Shore Medical Center - Salem Hospital | 720 | 128 | 17.8 | 796 | 55 | 6.9 | 145 | 113 | 77. |
| Saint Vincent Hospital | 805 | 169 | 21.0 | 940 | 61 | 6.5 | 178 | 88 | 49. |
| Saints Memorial Medical CtrSt. John's Campus | 320 | 83 | 25.9 | 261 | 25 | 9.6 | 57 | 45 | 78.9 |
| South Shore Hospital | 1,589 | 422 | 26.6 | 1,757 | 113 | 6.4 | 423 | 335 | 79. |
| St. Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston | 684 | 174 | 25.4 | 601 | 55 | 9.2 | 171 | 118 | 69.0 |
| St. Luke's Hospital | 624 | 133 | 21.3 | 671 | 52 | 7.7 | 190 | 145 | 76. |
| Sturdy Memorial Hospital | 421 | 109 | 25.9 | 463 | 27 | 5.8 | 147 | 94 | 63. |
| Tobey Hospital | 212 | 41 | 19.3 | 243 | 22 | 9.1 | 33 | 22 | 66. |
| UMass Memorial Medical Center-West Campus | 1,639 | 385 | 23.5 | 1,771 | 128 | 7.2 | 431 | 284 | 65. |
| Winchester Hospital | 1,049 | 247 | 23.5 | 1,025 | 74 | 7.2 | 245 | 181 | 73. |

NOTES: All percentages are calculated based on only those births with known values for the characteristic(s) of interest, unless otherwise stated. Boston Regional Medical Center closed to births on February 6, 1999. Name change: Caritas Good Samaritan Medical Center from Good Samaritan Medical Center.

1. A licensed maternity facility is a medical unit licensed by the Commonwealth for the care of women during pregnancy and childbirth. 2. Occurrence births (See Glossary for definition.)

3. The percentage of Cesarean births reported is not adjusted for risk factors such as mother's age, birthweight, or complications of labor and delivery, which would influence the number of procedures in a particular facility. Caution should be used when comparing unadjusted percentages.

4. This percentage is based on less than 40 total births and should be interpreted with caution.

5. Calculations based on fewer than five events are excluded.

CHAPTER 7 BIRTHS BY HOSPITAL AND COMMUNITY

In 1999, 81,765 births occurred in Massachusetts, a decrease of 14.0% since 1990 (The percentages and rates provided in Tables 15, 16, and 17 are based on occurrence births and differ from data presented elsewhere in this report, which are based on resident births).

Low Birthweight Variation by Facility

In 1999, at least 10% of the births at seven hospitals were low birthweight. These hospitals were: Baystate Medical Center, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston Medical Center, Brigham and Women's Hospital, New England Medical Center, St. Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston, and UMass Memorial Medical Center West Campus (Table 17).

Publicly Funded Delivery Variation by Facility

In four hospitals, 50% or more of the deliveries were paid with public funds: Boston Medical Center (86.8%), Lawrence General Hospital (61.1%), Mercy Hospital (52.1%), and St. Luke's Hospital (51.5%) (Table 17). In seven facilities less than 10% of deliveries were paid with public funds: Boston Regional Medical Center, Emerson Hospital, Mount Auburn Hospital, Newton Wellesley Hospital, North Shore Birth Center, South Shore Hospital, The Birthplace at Wellesley, and Winchester Hospital.

Prenatal Care Adequacy Variation by Facility

In 1999, the facilities with the lowest reported rate of adequacy of prenatal care were: Boston Medical Center (50.8%), Lawrence General Hospital (56.3%), Cambridge Birth Center (60.0%), Cambridge Hospital (60.0%), UMass Memorial Medical Center-West Campus (60.9%), Caritas Good Samaritan Medical Center (63.4%), Lowell General Hospital (64.9%), and North Shore Medical Center - Salem Hospital (64.9%).

Table 17. Birth Characteristics by Licensed Maternity Facility¹, Massachusetts: 1999

| Facility | Location | Occurrence Births ² (#) | Low Birthweight (%) | Public Payment for Delivery ³ (%) | Adequate Prenatal Care (%) |
|--|------------------|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| STATE TOTAL⁴ | | 81,765 | 7.1 | 26.2 | 79.3 |
| Anna Jaques Hospital | Newburyport | 964 | 5.1 | 14.0 | 83.5 |
| Baystate Medical Center | Springfield | 4,910 | 10.3 | 40.3 | 71.4 |
| Berkshire Medical Center | Pittsfield | 840 | 5.2 | 32.0 | 65.2 |
| Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center | Boston | 5,085 | 12.5 | 16.5 | 81.3 |
| Beverly Hospital | Beverly | 2,596 | 4.8 | 23.3 | 85.7 |
| Boston Medical Center | Boston | 1,824 | 11.4 | 86.8 | 50.8 |
| Boston Regional Medical Center | Stoneham | 127 | 7.9 | 6.3 | 74.8 |
| Brigham and Womens Hospital | Boston | 9,787 | 10.4 | 18.1 | 97.6 |
| Brockton Hospital | Brockton | 1,320 | 5.4 | 41.9 | 68.5 |
| Cambridge Birth Center | Cambridge | 61 | 5 | 27.9 | 60.0 |
| Cambridge Hospital | Cambridge | 666 | 3.3 | 49.2 | 60.0 |
| Cape Cod Hospital | Barnstable | 970 | 4.9 | 33.8 | 81.8 |
| Caritas Good Samaritan Medical Center | Brockton | 1,080 | 5.7 | 39.6 | 63.4 |
| Caritas Norwood Hospital | Norwood | 622 | 3.2 | 14.0 | 88.6 |
| Charlton Memorial Hospital | Fall River | 1,576 | 6.3 | 34.2 | 80.7 |
| Cooley Dickinson Hospital | Northampton | 875 | 3.6 | 21.2 | 87.0 |
| Deaconess-Waltham Hospital | Waltham | 402 | 3.0 | 25.1 | 82.3 |
| Emerson Hospital | Concord | 1,478 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 87.7 |
| Fairview Hospital | Great Barrington | 169 | 4.1 | 32.7 | 76.8 |
| Falmouth Hospital | Falmouth | 622 | 4.6 | 29.4 | 75.2 |
| Franklin Medical Center | Greenfield | 535 | 3.2 | 38.9 | 79.4 |
| Hale Hospital | Haverhill | 353 | 6.5 | 51.6 | 76.2 |
| Harrington Memorial Hospital | Southbridge | 432 | 4.9 | 44.9 | 84.0 |
| Heywood Hospital | Gardner | 532 | 2.6 | 36.3 | 67.3 |
| Holy Family Hospital and Medical Center | Methuen | 1,314 | 3.8 | 18.1 | 74.5 |
| Holyoke Hospital | Holyoke | 483 | 4.3 | 48.7 | 72.7 |
| Jordan Hospital | Plymouth | 778 | 2.8 | 25.5 | 74.9 |
| Lawrence General Hospital | Lawrence | 1,429 | 6.2 | 61.1 | 56.3 |
| Leominster Hospital | Leominster | 1,405 | 4.7 | 31.2 | 81.3 |
| Lowell General Hospital | Lowell | 2,052 | 5.0 | 34.0 | 64.9 |
| Martha's Vineyard Hospital | Oak Bluffs | 121 | 0.0 | 31.4 | 88.4 |

Table 17. (cont'd) Births Characteristics by Licensed Maternity Facility¹, Massachusetts: 1999

| Facility | Location | Occurrence Births ² (#) | Low Birthweight (%) | Public Payment for Delivery ³ (%) | Adequate Prenatal Care (%) |
|--|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Mary Lane Hospital | Ware | 226 | 5.3 | 36.7 | 79.6 |
| Massachusetts General Hospital | Boston | 2,738 | 9.4 | 31.7 | 71.6 |
| Melrose-Wakefield Hospital | Melrose | 2,225 | 4.6 | 16.9 | 86.2 |
| Mercy Hospital | Springfield | 800 | 3.1 | 52.1 | 69.5 |
| Metrowest Medical Center- Framingham Union Campus | Framingham | 2,425 | 4.5 | 17.8 | 91.4 |
| Milford-Whitinsville Regional Hospital | Milford | 602 | 2.5 | 22.5 | 82.9 |
| Morton Hospital | Taunton | 686 | 5.0 | 37.0 | 75.6 |
| Mount Auburn Hospital | Cambridge | 1,246 | 3.5 | 9.6 | 86.1 |
| Nantucket Cottage Hospital | Nantucket | 88 | 5 | 21.6 | 79.1 |
| New England Medical Center Hospital | Boston | 1,578 | 22.1 | 30.9 | 78.7 |
| Newton Wellesley Hospital | Newton | 3,643 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 82.7 |
| North Adams Regional Hospital | North Adams | 304 | 3.9 | 41.8 | 83.6 |
| North Shore Birth Center | Beverly | 84 | 0.0 | 9.5 | 78.6 |
| North Shore Medical Center - Salem Hospital | Salem | 1,736 | 5.2 | 32.6 | 64.9 |
| Saint Vincent Hospital | Worcester | 1,962 | 4.6 | 18.9 | 79.4 |
| Saints Memorial Medical CtrSt. John's Campus | Lowell | 652 | 4.3 | 33.6 | 66.2 |
| South Shore Hospital | Weymouth | 3,914 | 4.1 | 8.5 | 95.7 |
| St. Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston | Boston | 1,527 | 10.1 | 28.0 | 81.8 |
| St. Luke's Hospital | New Bedford | 1,530 | 5.4 | 51.5 | 73.7 |
| Sturdy Memorial Hospital | Attleboro | 1,062 | 2.8 | 20.6 | 81.9 |
| The Birthplace At Wellesley | Wellesley | 84 | 0.0 | 5 | 79.5 |
| Tobey Hospital | Wareham | 498 | 3.3 | 36.6 | 76.1 |
| Umass Memorial Medical Center- West Campus | Worcester | 4,053 | 10.4 | 29.3 | 60.9 |
| Winchester Hospital | Winchester | 2,411 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 79.9 |
| All Other Hospitals | | 2 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 |
| Home Births, Enroute, Other | | 281 | 12.6 | 35.3 | 48.5 |

NOTES: All percentages are calculated based on only those births with known values for the characteristic(s) of interest, unless otherwise stated. Boston Regional Medical Center closed to births on February 6, 1999. Name change: Caritas Good Samaritan Medical Center from Good Samaritan Medical Center.

1. A licensed maternity facility is a medical unit licensed by the Commonwealth for the care of women during pregnancy and childbirth.

2. See Glossary for definition of

occurrence births. 3. Public payment for delivery includes Medicaid/Commonhealth, Medicare, Healthy Start, other government programs, and free care.

^{4.} The percentages provided in this row are based on occurrence births and may differ from data presented elsewhere in this book which are based on resident births. 5. Calculations based on values of 1-4 for medical characteristics of facilities with less than 200 births are suppressed based Guidelines for Release of Births Data, Bureau of Health Statistics, Research and Evaluation, Massachusetts Department of Public Health.

Table 18A. Birth Characteristics: Occurrence and Resident Births and Infant Deaths, Massachusetts Municipalities: 1999

| Community | Occurrence Births | Resident Births | Low Birthweight | Teen Births, < 20 years | Infant Deaths | Neonatal Deaths |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| STATE TOTAL | 81,765 | 80,866 | 5,708 | 5,588 | 418 | 332 |
| Abington | 0 | 189 | 18 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Acton | 1 | 261 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Acushnet | 0 | 96 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Adams | 0 | 78 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Agawam | 0 | 279 | 20 | 11 | 1 | 1 |
| Alford | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Amesbury | 0 | 236 | 14 | 19 | 4 | 4 |
| Amherst | 4 | 175 | 13 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Andover | 0 | 354 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Aquinnah (Gay Head) | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arlington | 2 | 560 | 26 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Ashburnham | 0 | 60 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Ashby | 0 | 34 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Ashfield | 1 | 17 | ¹ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ashland | 0 | 252 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Athol | 0 | 118 | 5 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| Attleboro | 1,063 | 562 | 27 | 33 | 3 | 3 |
| Auburn | 1 | 158 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| Avon | 0 | 45 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ayer | 2 | 117 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Barnstable | 975 | 479 | 39 | 28 | 3 | 2 |
| Barre | 3 | 61 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Becket | 1 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Bedford | 1 | 203 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Belchertown | 0 | 164 | 15 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Bellingham | 1 | 197 | 19 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| Belmont | 1 | 280 | 18 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Berkley | 0 | 99 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Berlin | 1 | 48 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Bernardston | 0 | 23 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Beverly | 2,681 | 487 | 35 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| Billerica | 3 | 556 | 44 | 14 | 4 | 3 |
| Blackstone | 0 | 101 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Blandford | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bolton | 0 | 70 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Boston | 22,576 | 8,017 | 679 | 775 | 59 | 51 |
| Bourne | 0 | 242 | 13 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Boxborough | 0 | 62 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Boxford | 0 | 96 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Boylston | 0 | 42 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Braintree | 0 | 447 | 35 | 12 | 2 | 2 |

| Table 18A. Bi | | | rence and Res | sident Births an s: 1999 | d Infant D | eaths, |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Community | Occurrence Births | Resident Births | Low Birthweight | Teen Births, < 20 years | Infant Deaths | Neonatal Deaths |
| Brewster | 1 | 61 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Bridgewater | 0 | 303 | 13 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| Brimfield | 1 | 34 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Brockton | 2,405 | 1,451 | 125 | 173 | 6 | 5 |
| Brookfield | 0 | 38 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Brookline | 2 | 589 | 43 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Buckland | 0 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Burlington | 1 | 323 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Cambridge | 1,980 | 1,062 | 85 | 44 | 4 | 3 |
| Canton | 0 | 288 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Carlisle | 1 | 64 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Carver | 1 | 130 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| Charlemont | 0 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Charlton | 0 | 156 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| Chatham | 1 | 39 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Chelmsford | 1 | 395 | 28 | 7 | 3 | 3 |
| Chelsea | 2 | 641 | 48 | 92 | 0 | 0 |
| Cheshire | 0 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Chester | 0 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Chesterfield | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chicopee | 2 | 595 | 45 | 64 | 4 | 4 |
| Chilmark | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Clarksburg | 0 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Clinton | 0 | 154 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Cohasset | 0 | 106 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Colrain | 0 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Concord | 1,480 | 158 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Conway | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cummington | 1 | 9 | _1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dalton | 1 | 69 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Danvers | 0 | 269 | 14 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| Dartmouth | 2 | 229 | 17 | 12 | '1 | 0 |
| Dedham | 0 | 285 | 17 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| Deerfield | 1 | 53 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Dennis | 1 | 136 | 15 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 66 | | | | |
| Dighton | 0 | | 5 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Douglas | 0 | 101 68 | | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Dover | 0 | | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dracut | 0 | 360 | 22 | 17 | 4 | 4 |
| Dudley | 0 | 100 | 7 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Dunstable | 0 | 40 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Duxbury | 0 | 192 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| East Bridgewater | 0 | 183 | 10 ¹ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| East Brookfield | 0 | 27 | | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| East Longmeadow | 0 | 133 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | |

| | ivias | Sacriusells | Municipalities | 5. 1333 | | |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Community | Occurrence Births | Resident Births | Low Birthweight | Teen Births, < 20 years | Infant Deaths | Neonatal Deaths |
| Eastham | 0 | 39 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Easthampton | 2 | 186 | 8 | 17 | 1 | 0 |
| Easton | 0 | 278 | 28 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| Edgartown | 0 | 49 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Egremont | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Erving | 0 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Essex | 1 | 34 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Everett | 1 | 520 | 26 | 33 | 1 | 1 |
| Fairhaven | 0 | 139 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| Fall River | 1,576 | 1,097 | 84 | 152 | 10 | 6 |
| Falmouth | 623 | 275 | 20 | 19 | 3 | 2 |
| Fitchburg | 3 | 566 | 39 | 94 | 3 | 2 |
| Florida | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Foxborough | 0 | 236 | 17 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Framingham | 2,428 | 1,000 | 67 | 54 | 6 | 6 |
| Franklin | 0 | 504 | 28 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| Freetown | 1 | 85 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Gardner | 532 | 235 | 13 | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgetown | 0 | 121 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Gill | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gloucester | 0 | 350 | 13 | 17 | 4 | 4 |
| Goshen | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gosnold | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grafton | 0 | 207 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| Granby | 0 | 66 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Granville | 0 | 17 | _1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Great Barrington | 169 | 75 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Greenfield | 536 | 193 | 9 | 26 | _ | 1 |
| Groton | | 165 | 9 15 | | 2 | 0 |
| | 1 0 | 83 | 15 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Groveland | | | 1 | | | 0 |
| Hadley | 0 | 35 | | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Halifax | 0 | 105 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| Hamilton | 0 | 115 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hampden | 0 | 49 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Hancock | 0 | 5 | 0 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hanover | 0 | 191 | | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Hanson | 0 | 129 | 9 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| Hardwick | 0 | 34 | · 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Harvard | 0 | 50 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Harwich | 0 | 90 | 8 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Hatfield | 2 | 26 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Haverhill | 354 | 921 | 77 | 85 | 2 | 1 |
| Hawley | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Heath | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hingham | 0 | 279 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

| Table 18A. Birt | | | rence and Res Municipalities | ident Births an s: 1999 | d Infant D | eaths, |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Community | Occurrence Births | Resident Births | Low Birthweight | Teen Births, < 20 years | Infant Deaths | Neonatal Deaths |
| Hinsdale | 0 | 31 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Holbrook | 0 | 116 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| Holden | 2 | 166 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Holland | 0 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Holliston | 1 | 153 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Holyoke | 484 | 603 | 50 | 149 | 3 | 1 |
| Hopedale | 2 | 73 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Hopkinton | 0 | 200 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Hubbardston | 0 | 64 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Hudson | 3 | 260 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Hull | 1 | 112 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Huntington | 0 | 23 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Ipswich | 0 | 162 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Kingston | 0 | 180 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Lakeville | 0 | 123 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Lancaster | 1 | 68 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Lanesborough | 0 | 25 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Lawrence | 1,432 | 1,411 | 117 | 280 | 8 | 7 |
| Lee | 0 | 53 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Leicester | 0 | 121 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | 2 | 42 | 13 1 | _ | | |
| Lenox | _ | | | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Leominster | 1,410 | 575 12 | 49 | 60 | 2 | 1 |
| Leverett | 1 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lexington | 1 | 241 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Leyden | 0 | 5 | 0 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Lincoln | 3 | 100 | · 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Littleton | 1 | 125 | | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Longmeadow | 1 | 136 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Lowell | 2,708 | 1,676 | 142 | 238 | 14 | 9 |
| Ludlow | 1 | 206 | 16 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Lunenburg | 0 | 108 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Lynn | 2 | 1,387 | 123 | 179 | 8 | 6 |
| Lynnfield | 0 | 131 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Malden | 1 | 788 | 60 | 33 | 4 | 4 |
| Manchester-by-the-Sea | 0 | 48 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Mansfield | 0 | 397 | 17 | 7 | 2 | 0 |
| Marblehead | 1 | 283 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Marion | 0 | 51 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marlborough | 1 | 562 | 30 | 26 | 3 | 3 |
| Marshfield | 2 | 402 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Mashpee | 0 | 131 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Mattapoisett | 0 | 71 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Maynard | 0 | 135 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Medfield | 0 | 162 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medford | 3 | 638 | 42 | 11 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | | • | |

Table 18A. Birth Characteristics: Occurrence and Resident Births and Infant Deaths,
Massachusetts Municipalities: 1999

| Community | Occurrence Births | Resident Births | Low Birthweight | Teen Births, < 20 years | Infant Deaths | Neonatal Deaths |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Medway | 0 | 203 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Melrose | 2,226 | 359 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Mendon | 1 | 77 | ¹ | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Merrimac | 0 | 82 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Methuen | 1,314 | 537 | 42 | 42 | 2 | 2 |
| Middleborough | 0 | 261 | 17 | 15 | 3 | 3 |
| Middlefield | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Middleton | 0 | 86 | ¹ | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Milford | 602 | 360 | 31 | 23 | 1 | 1 |
| Millbury | 0 | 135 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Millis | 0 | 150 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Millville | 0 | 42 | ¹ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Milton | 1 | 325 | 27 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Monroe | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Monson | 0 | 105 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Montague | 1 | 110 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Monterey | 1 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Montgomery | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mount Washington | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nahant | 0 | 34 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nantucket | 89 | 122 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| Natick | 2 | 472 | 35 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| Needham | 1 | 382 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| New Ashford | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Bedford | 1,533 | 1,267 | 94 | 224 | 8 | 4 |
| New Braintree | 0 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| New Marlborough | 0 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Salem | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Newbury | 0 | 84 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Newburyport | 964 | 214 | 18 | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| Newton | 3,646 | 874 | 56 | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| Norfolk | 0 | 133 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Adams | 307 | 164 | 7 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| North Andover | 0 | 366 | 22 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| North Attleboro | 0 | 382 | 16 | 14 | 5 | 5 |
| North Brookfield | 0 | 42 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| North Reading | 0 | 181 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Northampton | 880 | 223 | 20 | 13 | 1 | 1 |
| Northborough | 1 | 187 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Northbridge | 0 | 197 | 10 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Northfield | 0 | 33 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Norton | 0 | 261 | 18 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Norwell | 0 | 109 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Norwood | 622 | 353 | 28 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Oak Bluffs | 121 | 48 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

| Table 18A. Bi | | | rence and Res Municipalities | ident Births an s: 1999 | d Infant D | eaths, |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Community | Occurrence Births | Resident Births | Low Birthweight | Teen Births, < 20 years | Infant Deaths | Neonatal Deaths |
| Oakham | 0 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Orange | 1 | 80 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| Orleans | 0 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Otis | 0 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Oxford | 1 | 149 | 15 | 12 | 2 | 2 |
| Palmer | 0 | 130 | 11 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| Paxton | 0 | 37 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Peabody | 0 | 561 | 50 | 28 | 4 | 3 |
| Pelham | 1 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Pembroke | 0 | 282 | 23 | 11 | 3 | 3 |
| Pepperell | 2 | 168 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Peru | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Petersham | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Phillipston | 0 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Pittsfield | 843 | 491 | 32 | 48 | 1 | 1 |
| Plainfield | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Plainville | 0 | 95 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Plymouth | 780 | 716 | 30 | 34 | 4 | 2 |
| Plympton | 0 | 29 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| • • | | 35 | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| Princeton | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Provincetown | 1 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Quincy | 4 | 1,083 | 84 | 35 | 4 | 3 |
| Randolph | 1 | 408 | 41 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| Raynham | 0 | 156 | 5 | 12 | 2 | 2 |
| Reading | 0 | 317 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Rehoboth | 0 | 116 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| Revere | 1 | 622 | 55 | 29 | 5 | 5 |
| Richmond | 1 | 35 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Rochester | 0 | 45 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Rockland | 1 | 253 | 18 | 16 | 2 | 2 |
| Rockport | 0 | 63 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Rowe | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rowley | 0 | 65 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Royalston | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Russell | 0 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Rutland | 0 | 86 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Salem | 1,737 | 504 | 38 | 46 | 2 | 1 |
| Salisbury | 0 | 90 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| Sandisfield | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sandwich | 1 | 211 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Saugus | 0 | 253 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Savoy | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scituate | 1 | 248 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Seekonk | 1 | 125 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 1 |
| Sharon | 0 | 180 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| | - | ļ | - | - | I | - |

| Table 18A. Bi | | | rence and Res | sident Births an s: 1999 | d Infant D | eaths, |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Community | Occurrence Births | Resident Births | Low Birthweight | Teen Births, < 20 years | Infant Deaths | Neonatal Deaths |
| Sheffield | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Shelburne | 1 | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Sherborn | 0 | 58 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Shirley | 0 | 76 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| Shrewsbury | 0 | 464 | 27 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| Shutesbury | 2 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Somerset | 1 | 134 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Somerville | 4 | 949 | 49 | 65 | 4 | 4 |
| South Hadley | 0 | 132 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Southampton | 0 | 47 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Southborough | 0 | 147 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Southbridge | 433 | 219 | 20 | 44 | 4 | 4 |
| Southwick | 1 | 89 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Spencer | 0 | 154 | 9 | 18 | 2 | 2 |
| Springfield | 5,721 | 2,383 | 213 | 496 | 21 | 13 |
| Sterling | 0 | 83 | _1 | 3 | 1 | 13 |
| Stockbridge | 2 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | - |
| • | | | | 1 | - | 0 |
| Stoneham | 127 | 267 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Stoughton | 1 | 315 | 15 | 16 | 1 | 1 |
| Stow | 0 | 95 | 6 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Sturbridge | 3 | 91 | | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Sudbury | 1 | 263 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Sunderland | 2 | 30 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Sutton | 0 | 86 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Swampscott | 0 | 181 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Swansea | 0 | 139 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 3 |
| Taunton | 687 | 795 | 55 | 83 | 6 | 3 |
| Templeton | 0 | 76 | ¹ | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Tewksbury | 0 | 393 | 23 | 9 | 3 | 1 |
| Tisbury | 0 | 41 | | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Tolland | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Topsfield | 0 | 55 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Townsend | 0 | 109 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Truro | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tyngsborough | 0 | 176 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Tyringham | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upton | 0 | 112 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Uxbridge | 0 | 182 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Wakefield | 0 | 334 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Wales | 0 | 23 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Walpole | 0 | 278 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Waltham | 404 | 681 | 42 | 31 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | | | |
| Ware | 226 | 108 | 12 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Wareham | 498 | 235 | 15 ¹ | 25 | 2 | 0 |
| Warren | 1 | 45 | ` | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |

Table 18A. Birth Characteristics: Occurrence and Resident Births and Infant Deaths,
Massachusetts Municipalities: 1999

| Community | Occurrence Births | Resident Births | Low Birthweight | Teen Births, < 20 years | Infant Deaths | Neonatal Deaths |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Warwick | 0 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Watertown | 0 | 371 | 31 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Wayland | 1 | 150 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Webster | 0 | 207 | 16 | 18 | 1 | 1 |
| Wellesley | 85 | 340 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Wellfleet | 1 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wendell | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wenham | 0 | 38 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West Boylston | 0 | 64 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| West Bridgewater | 0 | 77 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| West Brookfield | 0 | 43 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| West Newbury | 0 | 50 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| West Springfield | 1 | 330 | 22 | 30 | 1 | 1 |
| West Stockbridge | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West Tisbury | 1 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Westborough | 1 | 213 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Westfield | 3 | 437 | 25 | 27 | 2 | 2 |
| Westford | 0 | 278 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Westhampton | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Westminster | 0 | 63 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Weston | 1 | 117 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Westport | 1 | 111 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Westwood | 1 | 202 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Weymouth | 3,916 | 752 | 57 | 31 | 2 | 2 |
| Whately | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Whitman | 1 | 213 | 16 | 9 | 3 | 3 |
| Wilbraham | 1 | 118 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Williamsburg | 0 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Williamstown | 1 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wilmington | 1 | 330 | 18 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| Winchendon | 0 | 126 | 8 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| Winchester | 2,416 | 271 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Windsor | 0 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Winthrop | 0 | 196 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| Woburn | 1 | 498 | 44 | 18 | 2 | 1 |
| Worcester | 6,029 | 2,473 | 225 | 306 | 20 | 16 |
| Worthington | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wrentham | 0 | 161 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Yarmouth | 0 | 213 | 15 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| Unknown | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

^{1.} Values of 1-4 for medical characteristics of communities with less than 200 births are suppressed based on Guidelines for Release of Birth Data, Bureau of Health Statistics, Research and Evaluation, Massachusetts Department of Public Health.

Table 18B. Birth Characteristics, Occurrence and Resident Births and Infant Deaths by County, Massachusetts: 1999

| | Occurrence Births | | Resident Birth | าร | D | eaths |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|--------|----------|
| - | | | Low | Teen | | |
| County Name | | Number | Birthweight | (< 20 years) | Infant | Neonatal |
| STATE TOTAL | 81,765 | 80,866 | 5,708 | 5,588 | 418 | 332 |
| Barnstable | 1,604 | 1,992 | 130 | 107 | 9 | 5 |
| Berkshire | 1,328 | 1,296 | 85 | 123 | 1 | 1 |
| Bristol | 4,865 | 6,534 | 440 | 628 | 46 | 31 |
| Dukes | 122 | 167 | 15 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Essex | 8,486 | 9,751 | 744 | 786 | 43 | 37 |
| Franklin | 546 | 717 | 33 | 65 | 3 | 2 |
| Hampden | 6,216 | 5,749 | 452 | 828 | 36 | 25 |
| Hampshire | 1,117 | 1,271 | 93 | 82 | 5 | 3 |
| Middlesex | 17,457 | 19,077 | 1,226 | 707 | 81 | 67 |
| Nantucket | 89 | 122 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| Norfolk | 4,635 | 8,403 | 596 | 181 | 31 | 25 |
| Plymouth | 3,690 | 6,559 | 423 | 356 | 38 | 32 |
| Suffolk | 22,579 | 9,476 | 792 | 901 | 65 | 56 |
| Worcester | 9,028 | 9,750 | 668 | 810 | 56 | 44 |

| | 9249711320 | | Resident Births | | _ ă | Deaths |
|--|------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| Community Health Network Area | Births | Number | Low Birthweight | Teen (< 20 years) | Infant | Neonatal |
| STATE TOTAL | 81,765 | 80,866 | 5,708 | 5,588 | 418 | 332 |
| Community Health Network of Berkshire County | 1,328 | 1,296 | 85 | 123 | 9 | 4 |
| Upper Valley Health Web (Franklin County) | 546 | 863 | 38 | 84 | 2 | 2 |
| Partnership for Health in Hampshire County (Northampton) | 1,117 | 1,248 | 92 | 62 | 7 | 9 |
| Four (For) Communities (Holyoke, Chicopee, Ludlow, Westfield) | 490 | 1,879 | 137 | 254 | 12 | 7 |
| The Community Health Connection (Springfield) | 5,725 | 3,813 | 312 | 572 | 27 | 19 |
| Community Health Network of Southern Worcester County | 439 | 1,351 | 101 | 129 | 7 | 6 |
| Community Partners for Health (Milford) | 909 | 2,235 | 124 | 73 | = | 9 |
| Community Health Network of Greater Metro West (Framingham) | 2,439 | 5,362 | 324 | 128 | 22 | 16 |
| Community Wellness Coalition (Worcester) | 6,032 | 3,867 | 308 | 347 | 33 | 28 |
| Fitchburg/Gardner Community Health Network | 1,956 | 3,257 | 210 | 273 | 4 | 10 |
| Greater Lowell Community Health Network | 2,712 | 3,874 | 282 | 292 | 15 | 12 |
| Greater Lawrence Community Health Network | 2,746 | 2,754 | 202 | 330 | 13 | 80 |
| Greater Haverhill Community Health Network | 1,318 | 2,042 | 158 | 127 | 7 | 5 |
| Community Health Network North (Beverly/Gloucester) | 2,682 | 1,352 | 93 | 59 | œ | 9 |
| North Shore Community Health Network | 1,740 | 3,603 | 291 | 270 | 22 | 16 |
| Greater Woburn/Concord/Littleton Community Health Network | 3,907 | 2,636 | 147 | 43 | 7 | 2 |
| North Suburban Health Alliance (Medford/Malden/Melrose) | 2,358 | 3,404 | 218 | 98 | 20 | 16 |
| Greater Cambridge/Somerville Community Health Network | 1,987 | 3,222 | 209 | 123 | ∞ | 9 |
| West Suburban Health Network (Newton/Waltham) | 4,138 | 2,949 | 197 | 53 | œ | 9 |
| Alliance for Community Health (Boston/Chelsea/Revere/Winthrop) | 22,581 | 10,065 | 835 | 903 | 52 | 39 |
| Blue Hills Community Health Alliance (Greater Quincy) | 4,546 | 4,690 | 337 | 127 | 23 | 18 |
| Greater Brockton Community Health Network | 2,407 | 3,170 | 245 | 228 | 18 | 17 |
| South Shore Community Partners in Prevention (Plymouth) | 784 | 2,609 | 147 | 92 | 10 | 80 |
| Greater Attleboro-Taunton Health & Education Response | 1,751 | 3,343 | 196 | 210 | 20 | 41 |
| Partners for a Healthier Community (Fall River) | 1,578 | 1,481 | 112 | 182 | o | o |
| Greater New Bedford Health & Human Services Coalition | 2,034 | 2,218 | 152 | 280 | 12 | 9 |
| Cape and Islands Community Health Network | 1,815 | 2,281 | 155 | 121 | 4 | 10 |

APPENDIX

TECHNICAL NOTES

1. TITLE CHANGE AND DATA AVAILABILITY:

Effective with this year's publication, the *Advance Data: Births* series has been renamed the *Massachusetts Births*. This and other Department of Public Health publications and materials can be accessed on the Internet at:

http://www.state.ma.us/dph/ose/mchphome.htm

Detailed information on 1999 births in Massachusetts, as well as access to other Department of Public Health data, is available on the Department's free, Internet-accessible data warehouse, **MassCHIP**. To register as a user, visit our website above or call 1-888-MASCHIP (within MA only) or (617) 624-5541.

2. DATA CAUTIONS:

Limitations of small numbers:

Cells in some tables in this publication, and particularly those tables specific to the individual cities and towns, contain small numbers. Rates and proportions based upon less than five observations are suppressed, and trends based upon small numbers should be interpreted cautiously.

Differences with previously published data

Numbers and rates in this publication may differ from those contained in previous reports because of updates of birth and death certificate files. 1998 birth rates were recalculated using 1998 population estimates released by the Massachusetts Institute for Social and Economic Research (MISER) in Septmember 2000. See Section 3 for details.

Self-reported data

Many items used in this publication, such as maternal smoking, education, and race/ethnicity are self-reported, and are subject to the usual limitations of this type of information.

3. CHANGES IN THE COLLECTION OF RACE AND ETHNICITY INFORMATION:

Assignment of an Infant's Race/Ethnicity

Prior to 1989, the race/ethnicity of an infant was assigned by combining information on the race/ethnicity of the mother and the race/ethnicity of the father. Since 1989, Massachusetts has followed the recommendation of the National Center for Health Statistics of classifying births according to the self-reported race/ethnicity of the mother. Therefore, beginning in 1989, the race/ethnicity of an infant is identical to the self-reported race/ethnicity of the infant's mother.

Addition of Information on Hispanic Ethnicity

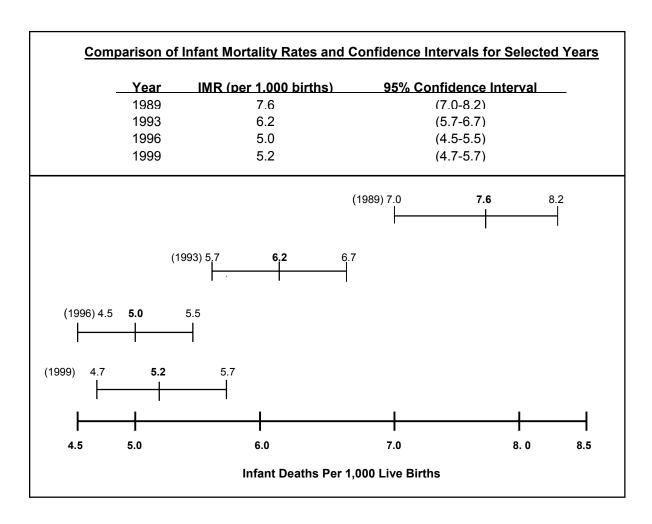
Beginning in 1986, an identifier for Hispanic ethnicity was added to the birth certificate; in 1989, an identifier for Hispanic ethnicity was added to the death certificate. Prior to these changes, most Hispanics were included with whites and it was not possible to accurately calculate Hispanic-specific rates of natality and mortality.

4. POPULATION ESTIMATES:

The Massachusetts Institute for Social and Economic Research (MISER), is the source of all population estimates used in this report to calculate population based rates (for example, teen birth rates and fertility rates). The most recent year for which MISER population estimates are available is 1998. Therefore, all 1999 birth rates are calculated using 1998 MISER population estimates (released in September 2000) as denominators. Furthermore, some differences may exist between previously published 1998 birth rates due to the updating of the 1998 rates with 1998 denominators.

CONFIDENCE INTERVALS AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES

Beginning in the 1992 Advance Data: Births publication, 95% confidence intervals were added to the calculation of infant mortality rates (IMRs). The confidence interval (CI) provides a measure of stability of the IMR and a basis for comparing rates to determine if they are statistically different. Rates can be compared for the same group in different years, or for different groups in the same year. The width of the CI reflects the stability of the IMR. For example, a narrow CI reflects high stability, and a wide interval reflects low stability. If the CIs around two IMRs being compared do not overlap, the difference between the two rates is statistically significant. The following table and chart illustrate the concept of statistically significant differences using actual data from 1989, 1993, 1996, and 1999.



The difference between the 1993 IMR and 1996 IMR is statistically significant -- the confidence intervals do not overlap. The same is true for the differences between the 1989 IMR and the annual IMRs for 1993, 1996, and 1999.

| | | <u>Total¹</u> | Non | Non-Hispanic White | Non- | Non-Hispanic Black | | <u>Hispanic</u> | | Asian |
|------|-----|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------|------|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| Year | # | Rate ² (C.I). | # | Rate ² (C.I). | # | Rate ² (C.I). | # | Rate ² (C.I). | # | Rate ² (C.I). |
| 1990 | 649 | 7.0 (6.5, 7.5) | 442 | 442 6.1 (5.5, 6.7) | 86 | 13.7 (11.0, 16.4) | 77 | 9.1 (7.1, 11.1) | 24 | 7.0 (4.2, 10.0) |
| 1991 | 211 | 6.5 (6.0, 7.0) | 381 | 5.5 (4.9, 6.1) | 101 | 15.0 (12.1, 17.9) | 80 | 9.4 (7.3, 11.5) | 14 | 4.2 (2.0, 6.4) |
| 1992 | 269 | 6.5 (6.0, 7.0) | 371 | 5.5 (4.9, 6.1) | 110 | 16.4 (13.4, 19.4) | 29 | 7.9 (6.0, 9.8) | 16 | 4.9 (2.5, 7.3) |
| 1993 | 523 | 6.2 (5.7, 6.7) | 346 | 5.3 (4.7, 5.9) | 84 | 13.1 (10.3, 15.9) | 77 | 9.3 (7.2, 11.4) | 13 | 3.9 (1.8, 6.0) |
| 1994 | 499 | 6.0 (5.4, 6.5) | 343 | 5.3 (4.7, 5.9) | 79 | 12.6 (9.8, 15.4) | 64 | 7.6 (5.7, 9.4) | ∞ | 2.4 (0.7, 4.0) |
| 1995 | 419 | 5.1 (4.6, 5.6) | 275 | 4.4 (3.8, 4.9) | 65 | 11.1 (8.4, 13.8) | 28 | 7.2 (5.3, 9.0) | 19 | 5.5 (3.0, 8.0) |
| 1996 | 403 | 5.0 (4.5, 5.5) | 289 | 4.7 (4.1, 5.2) | 63 | 11.4 (8.6, 14.2) | 40 | 5.1 (3.5, 6.7) | ∞ | 2.2 (0.7, 3.7) |
| 1997 | 425 | 5.3 (4.8, 5.8) | 294 | 4.8 (4.2, 5.3) | 64 | 11.7 (8.8, 14.5) | 22 | 6.7 (4.9, 8.4) | 10 | 2.6 (1.0, 4.2) |
| 1998 | 414 | 5.1 (4.6, 5.6) | 294 | 4.6 (4.1, 5.2) | 64 | 10.6 (7.9, 13.3) | 22 | 6.7 (5.0, 8.4) | 10 | 2.7 (1.0, 4.3) |
| 1999 | 418 | 5.2 (4.7, 5.7) | 285 | 4.7 (4.2, 5.3) | 72 | 12.3 (9.5, 15.1) | 49 | 5.5 (4.0, 7.1) | ∞ | 1.9 (0.6, 3.3) |

Deaths of infants of unknown race are excluded except for the total calculation. For rate computations, births of infants of unknown race are allocated into the race categories according to the distribution of births of known race.

Rates are expressed per 1,000 live births.

significant. The rate of infant mortality for non-Hispanic blacks was also significantly elevated compared to both Hispanic and Asians in 1999. greater than the non-Hispanic white infant mortality rate of 4.7 (95% CI: 4.2, 5.3). The difference in these two rates was statistically In 1999, the non-Hispanic black infant mortality rate was 12.3 deaths per 1,000 live births (95% CI: 9.5,15.1), which was 2.6 times

DEFINITION OF RATES

Age-Specific Birth Rate

The number of children born to women in a specific age group divided by the population of women in that specific age group, multiplied by 1,000. (Also see Crude Birth Rate, Fertility Rate, and Teen Birth Rate)

Birth Rate

Births per 1,000 population. (Also see Age-specific Birth Rate, Crude Birth Rate, Fertility Rate, and Teen Birth Rate)

Cesarean Section Rates

NOTE: the rates presented in Table 15 are for occurrence births but can be calculated for resident births as well. VBAC: Vaginal birth after Cesarean section.

Crude Birth Rate

The number of births in a year divided by the population, multiplied by 1,000.

Fertility Rate

General Fertility Ratio

Same as Fertility Rate.

Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)

The death rate among infants less than one year old, per 1,000 live births.

Number of resident deaths of infants less than one year old in a year

Infant Mortality Rate = Number of resident live births in the same year

X 1,000

Neonatal Mortality Rate (NMR)

The death rate among infants under 28 days of age, per 1,000 live births.

Number of resident deaths of infants less than
$$\frac{28 \text{ days of age in a year}}{\text{Number of resident live births in the same year}} \times 1,000$$

Post Neonatal Mortality Rate

The death rate among infants 28 days of age to less than one year old, per 1,000 live births.

Teen Birth Rate

Total Rate of Change

The total rate of change is calculated as follows:

where

Pn = rate during later time period Po = rate during earlier time period

| | Population | n Estima | tos for Mass | sachusetts Comr | nunitias 190 | ı R | |
|---------------------|------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|
| TOWN NAME | COUNTY | CHNA | POPULATION | TOWN NAME | COUNTY | CHNA | POPULATION |
| Abington | Plymouth | 22 | 15,531 | Concord | Middlesex | 15 | 19,463 |
| Acton | Middlesex | 15 | 19,980 | Conway | Franklin | 2 | 1,765 |
| Acushnet | Bristol | 26 | 10,970 | Cummington | Hampshire | 3 | 819 |
| Adams | Berkshire | 1 | 8,778 | Dalton | Berkshire | 1 | 6,777 |
| Agawam | Hampden | 4 | 29,457 | Danvers | Essex | 14 | 25,758 |
| Alford | Berkshire | 1 | 410 | Dartmouth | Bristol | 26 | 31,278 |
| Amesbury | Essex | 12 | 15,997 | Dedham | Norfolk | 18 | 23,019 |
| Amherst | Hampshire | 3 | 40,827 | Deerfield | Franklin | 2 | 5,397 |
| Andover | Essex | 11 | 31,857 | Dennis | Barnstable | 27 | 14,222 |
| Aquinnah (Gay Head) | Dukes | 27 | 234 | Dighton | Bristol | 24 | 6,382 |
| Arlington | Middlesex | 17 | 43,066 | Douglas | Worcester | 6 | 6,381 |
| Ashburnham | Worcester | 9 | 6,280 | Dover | Norfolk | 18 | 5,897 |
| Ashby | Middlesex | 9 2 | 2,683 | Dracut | Middlesex | 10 | 28,527 |
| Ashfield | Franklin | 2 | 1,863 | Dudley | Worcester | 5 | 9,902 |
| Ashland | Middlesex | 7 | 14,081 | Dunstable | Middlesex | 10 | 2,911 |
| Athol | Worcester | 2 | 11,269 | Duxbury | Plymouth | 23 | 15,398 |
| Attleboro | Bristol | 24 | 40,412 | East Bridgewater | Plymouth | 22 | 13,590 |
| Auburn | Worcester | 8 | 15,581 | East Brookfield | Worcester | 5 | 2,188 |
| Avon | Norfolk | 22 | 4,401 | East Longmeadow | Hampden | 4 | 14,693 |
| Ayer | Middlesex | 9 | 5,210 | Eastham | Barnstable | 27 | 4,816 |
| Barnstable | Barnstable | 27 | 46,461 | Easthampton | Hampshire | 3 | 15,834 |
| Barre | Worcester | 9 | 5,122 | Easton | Bristol | 22 | 22,503 |
| Becket | Berkshire | 1 | 1,701 | Edgartown | Dukes | 27 | 3,890 |
| Bedford | Middlesex | 15 | 11,898 | Egremont | Berkshire | 1 | 1,234 |
| Belchertown | Hampshire | 3 | 12,642 | Erving | Franklin | 2 | 1,458 |
| Bellingham | Norfolk | 6 | | <u> </u> | | 13 | 3,165 |
| 0 | Middlesex | 17 | 15,743 25,787 | Essex | Essex Middlesex | 16 | 3,165 36,866 |
| Belmont | | 24 | | Everett | | | |
| Berkley | Bristol | | 5,680 | Fairhaven | Bristol | 26 | 15,985 |
| Berlin | Worcester | 9 | 2,338 | Fall River | Bristol | 25 | 89,276 |
| Bernardston | Franklin | 2 | 2,052 | Falmouth | Barnstable | 27 | 29,186 |
| Beverly | Essex | 13 | 40,476 | Fitchburg | Worcester | 9 | 40,032 |
| Billerica | Middlesex | 10 | 38,304 | Florida | Berkshire | 1 | 823 |
| Blackstone | Worcester | 6 | 9,159 | Foxborough | Norfolk | 7 | 16,595 |
| Blandford | Hampden | 4 | 1,172 | Framingham | Middlesex | 7 | 66,554 |
| Bolton | Worcester | 9 | 4,274 | Franklin | Norfolk | 6 | 28,892 |
| Boston | Suffolk | 19 | 563,876 | Freetown | Bristol | 26 | 9,253 |
| Bourne | Barnstable | 27 | 16,857 | Gardner | Worcester | 9 | 21,454 |
| Boxborough | Middlesex | 15 | 4,645 | Georgetown | Essex | 12 | 7,637 |
| Boxford | Essex | 12 | 8,763 | Gill | Franklin | 2 | 1,635 |
| Boylston | Worcester | 8 | 3,739 | Gloucester | Essex | 13 | 29,456 |
| Braintree | Norfolk | 20 | 34,278 | Goshen | Hampshire | 3 | 897 |
| Brewster | Barnstable | 27 | 10,044 | Gosnold | Dukes | 27 | 145 |
| Bridgewater | Plymouth | 22 | 25,680 | Grafton | Worcester | 8 | 14,787 |
| Brimfield | Hampden | 5 | 3,325 | Granby | Hampshire | 3 | 5,917 |
| Brockton | Plymouth | 22 | 91,008 | Granville | Hampden | 4 | 1,477 |
| Brookfield | Worcester | 5 | 3,168 | Great Barrington | Berkshire | 1 | 8,056 |
| Brookline | Norfolk | 19 | 60,639 | Greenfield | Franklin | 2 | 17,805 |
| Buckland | Franklin | 2 | 1,899 | Groton | Middlesex | 9 | 9,175 |
| Burlington | Middlesex | 15 | 25,208 | Groveland | Essex | 12 | 5,974 |
| Cambridge | Middlesex | 17 | 96,292 | Hadley | Hampshire | 3 | 4,459 |
| Canton | Norfolk | 20 | 20,196 | Halifax | Plymouth | 23 | 7,469 |
| Carlisle | Middlesex | 15 | 4,489 | Hamilton | Essex | 13 | 8,472 |
| Carver | Plymouth | 23 | 11,577 | Hampden | Hampden | 4 | 4,552 |
| Charlemont | Franklin | 2 | 1,230 | Hancock | Berkshire | 1 | 701 |
| Charlton | Worcester | 5 | 11,149 | Hanover | Plymouth | 23 | 13,591 |
| Chatham | Barnstable | 27 | 6,742 | Hanson | Plymouth | 23 | 9,292 |
| Chelmsford | Middlesex | 10 | 35,093 | Hardwick | Worcester | 9 | 2,692 |
| Chelsea | Suffolk | 19 | 28,747 | Harvard | Worcester | 9 | 13,706 |
| Cheshire | Berkshire | 19 | 3,851 | Harwich | Barnstable | 9 27 | 11,194 |
| Chester | Hampden | 21 | 1,459 | Hatfield | | 3 | 3,105 |
| Chesterfield | • | | | | Hampshire | | |
| | Hampshire | 3 | 1,084 | Haverhill | Essex | 12 | 57,186 |
| Chicopee | Hampden | 21 | 53,003 | Hawley | Franklin | 2 | 306 |
| Chilmark | Dukes | 27 | 759 | Heath | Franklin | 2 | 807 |
| Clarksburg | Berkshire | 1 | 1,825 | Hingham | Plymouth | 20 | 21,101 |
| Clinton | Worcester | 9 | 13,506 | Hinsdale | Berkshire | 1 | 2,101 |
| Cohasset | Norfolk | 20 | 7,604 | Holbrook | Norfolk | 22 | 11,164 |
| Colrain | Franklin | 2 | 1,800 | Holden | Worcester | 8 | 16,058 |
| | | | | | | | |

| TOWN NAME | COUNTY | CHNA | POPULATION | TOWN NAME | COUNTY | CHNA | POPULATIO |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|
| Holland | Hampden | 5 | 2,360 | New Marlborough | Berkshire | 1 | 1,55 |
| Holliston | Middlesex | 7 | 14,984 | New Salem | Franklin | 2 | 82 |
| Holyoke | Hampden | 21 | 41,081 | Newbury | Essex | 12 | 6,54 |
| lopedale | Worcester | 6 | 6,165 | Newburyport | Essex | 12 | 16,70 |
| lopkinton | Middlesex | 7 | 12,083 | Newton | Middlesex | 18 | 90,50 |
| lubbardston | Worcester | 9 | 3,726 | Norfolk | Norfolk | 7 | 10,47 |
| Hudson | Middlesex | 7 | 17,706 | North Adams | Berkshire | 1 | 16,58 |
| Hull | Plymouth | 20 | 11,266 | North Andover | Essex | 11 | 26,29 |
| Huntington | Hampshire | 21 | 2,245 | North Attleboro | Bristol | 24 | 26,49 |
| pswich | Essex | 13 | 12,074 | North Brookfield | Worcester | 5 | 5,03 |
| Kingston | Plymouth | 23 | 10,625 | North Reading | Middlesex | 16 | 12,59 |
| _akeville | Plymouth | 24 | 9,445 | Northampton | Hampshire | 3 | 29,81 |
| ancaster | Worcester | 9 | 7,410 | Northborough | Worcester | 7 | 13,29 |
| anesborough | Berkshire | .1 | 3,165 | Northbridge | Worcester | 6 | 13,87 |
| awrence | Essex | 11 | 70,325 | Northfield | Franklin | 2 | 2,91 |
| _ee | Berkshire | 1 | 5,822 | Norton | Bristol | 24 | 16,31 |
| _eicester | Worcester | 8 | 10,320 | Norwell | Plymouth | 20 | 10,12 |
| enox | Berkshire | 1 | 4,705 | Norwood | Norfolk | 20 | 28,87 |
| _eominster | Worcester | 9 | 41,875 | Oak Bluffs | Dukes | 27 | 3,60 |
| _everett | Franklin | 2 | 2,014 | Oakham | Worcester | 9 | 1,79 |
| _exington | Middlesex | 15 | 31,751 | Orange | Franklin | 2 | 7,82 |
| _eyden | Franklin | 2 | 753 | Orleans | Barnstable | 27 | 6,45 |
| incoln | Middlesex | 15 | 8,985 | Otis | Berkshire | 1 | 1,15 |
| ittleton | Middlesex | 15 | 7,842 | Oxford | Worcester | 5 | 13,47 |
| ongmeadow | Hampden | 4 | 15,210 | Palmer | Hampden | 4 | 12,54 |
| owell | Middlesex | 10 | 106,449 | Paxton | Worcester | 8 | 4,65 |
| udlow | Hampden | 21 | 18,104 | Peabody | Essex | 14 | 50,97 |
| unenburg | Worcester | 9 | 9,303 | Pelham | Hampshire | 3 | 1,47 |
| _ynn | Essex | 14 | 83,464 | Pembroke | Plymouth | 23 | 15,86 |
| ynnfield | Essex | 14 | 11,991 | Pepperell | Middlesex | 9 | 11,65 |
| Malden | Middlesex | 16 | 53,703 | Peru | Berkshire | 1 | 85 |
| Manchester | Essex | 13 | 5,505 | Petersham | Worcester | 2 | 1,19 |
| Mansfield | Bristol | 24 | 20,455 | Phillipston | Worcester | 2 | 1,95 |
| Marblehead | Essex | 14 | 21,093 | Pittsfield | Berkshire | - 1 | 46,69 |
| Marion | Plymouth | 26 | 5,918 | Plainfield | Hampshire | 3 | 57 |
| Marlborough | Middlesex | 7 | 33,980 | Plainville | Norfolk | 7 | 8,07 |
| Marshfield | Plymouth | 23 | 23,225 | Plymouth | Plymouth | 23 | 51,10 |
| Mashpee | Barnstable | 27 | 10,107 | Plympton | Plymouth | 23 | 2,67 |
| Mattapoisett | Plymouth | 26 | 6,150 | Princeton | Worcester | 9 | 3,53 |
| Maynard | Middlesex | 7 | 10,659 | Provincetown | Barnstable | 27 | 3,24 |
| Medfield | Norfolk | 7 | 12,078 | Quincy | Norfolk | 20 | 87,01 |
| Medford | Middlesex | 16 | 57,983 | Randolph | Norfolk | 20 | 32,21 |
| леспога Лedway | Norfolk | 6 | 11,679 | Raynham | Bristol | 24 | 11,23 |
| Melrose | Middlesex | 16 | 26,598 | Reading | Middlesex | 16 | 24,10 |
| | | 6 | | Rehoboth | | 24 | |
| Mendon Morrimae | Worcester | 12 | 4,908 6.472 | | Bristol Suffolk | 19 | 10,13 39,98 |
| Merrimac Methuan | Essex | | 6,472 | Revere | Sunoik Berkshire | | |
| Methuen Middleberough | Essex Plymouth | 11 | 42,050 10,037 | Richmond | | 1 26 | 1,82 |
| Middleborough | Hampshire | 24 | 19,937 437 | Rochester | Plymouth Plymouth | | 4,60 |
| Aiddlefield | • | 3 | | Rockland | , | 23 | 17,46 |
| /liddleton | Essex | 11 | 6,292 | Rockport | Essex | 13 | 8,25 |
| Ailford | Worcester | 6 | 24,904 | Rowe | Franklin | 2 | 37 5 30 |
| /lillbury | Worcester | 8 | 12,412 | Rowley | Essex | 12 | 5,29 |
| Aillis Aille aille | Norfolk | 7 | 7,699 | Royalston | Worcester | 2 | 1,12 |
| Millville | Worcester | 6 | 2,788 | Russell | Hampden | 4 | 1,77 |
| Milton | Norfolk | 20 | 27,309 | Rutland | Worcester | 9 | 5,81 |
| Monroe | Franklin | 2 | 94 | Salem | Essex | 14 | 40,21 |
| Monson | Hampden | 4 | 9,240 | Salisbury | Essex | 12 | 7,21 |
| /lontague | Franklin | 2 | 7,629 | Sandisfield | Berkshire | 1 | 74 |
| Monterey | Berkshire | 1 | 868 | Sandwich | Barnstable | 27 | 19,60 |
| Montgomery | Hampden | 4 | 735 | Saugus | Essex | 14 | 25,64 |
| Иt. Washington | Berkshire | 1 | 150 | Savoy | Berkshire | 1 | 65 |
| Nahant | Essex | 14 | 3,798 | Scituate | Plymouth | 20 | 16,80 |
| Nantucket | Nantucket | 27 | 7,705 | Seekonk | Bristol | 24 | 14,06 |
| Natick | Middlesex | 7 | 31,940 | Sharon | Norfolk | 20 | 17,04 |
| Needham | Norfolk | 18 | 27,851 | Sheffield | Berkshire | 1 | 3,28 |
| New Ashford | Berkshire | 1 | 201 | Shelburne | Franklin | 2 | 2,25 |
| New Bedford | Bristol | 26 | 94,835 | Sherborn | Middlesex | 7 | 4,29 |
| New Braintree | Worcester | 9 | 1,040 | Shirley | Middlesex | 9 | 7,83 |

| TOWN NAME | COUNTY | CHNA | POPULATION | TOWN NAME | COUNTY | CHNA | POPULATION |
|--------------|-------------|------|------------|------------------|------------|------|----------------|
| Shrewsbury | Worcester | 8 | 29,053 | Warwick | Franklin | 2 | 773 |
| Shutesbury | Franklin | 2 | 2,024 | Washington | Berkshire | 1 | 561 |
| Somerset | Bristol | 25 | 17,822 | Watertown | Middlesex | 17 | 31,731 |
| Somerville | Middlesex | 17 | 78,112 | Wayland | Middlesex | 7 | 13,067 |
| South Hadley | Hampshire | 3 | 18,070 | Webster | Worcester | 5 | 16,120 |
| Southampton | Hampshire . | 3 | 5,183 | Wellesley | Norfolk | 18 | 28,734 |
| Southborough | Worcester | 7 | 7,988 | Wellfleet | Barnstable | 27 | 2,557 |
| Southbridge | Worcester | 5 | 17,681 | Wendell | Franklin | 2 | 1,084 |
| Southwick | Hampden | 4 | 8,852 | Wenham | Essex | 13 | 5,530 |
| Spencer | Worcester | 5 | 12,036 | West Boylston | Worcester | 8 | 7,471 |
| Springfield | Hampden | 4 | 150,414 | West Bridgewater | Plymouth | 22 | 6.805 |
| Sterling | Worcester | 9 | 7,505 | West Brookfield | Worcester | 5 | 3,502 |
| Stockbridge | Berkshire | 1 | 2.292 | West Newbury | Essex | 12 | 3.848 |
| Stoneham | Middlesex | 16 | 21.742 | West Springfield | Hampden | 4 | 28.854 |
| Stoughton | Norfolk | 22 | 29,034 | West Stockbridge | Berkshire | 1 | 1,432 |
| Stow | Middlesex | 7 | 5.467 | West Tisbury | Dukes | 27 | 2.135 |
| Sturbridge | Worcester | 5 | 8,244 | Westborough | Worcester | 7 | 16,555 |
| Sudbury | Middlesex | 7 | 15,603 | Westfield | Hampden | 21 | 40.868 |
| Sunderland | Franklin | 2 | 3.730 | Westford | Middlesex | 10 | 19.422 |
| Sutton | Worcester | 6 | 7,992 | Westhampton | Hampshire | 3 | 1,525 |
| Swampscott | Essex | 14 | 14,917 | Westminster | Worcester | 9 | 7,053 |
| Swansea | Bristol | 25 | 16,182 | Weston | Middlesex | 18 | 11.076 |
| Taunton | Bristol | 24 | 54,297 | Westport | Bristol | 25 | 15,341 |
| Templeton | Worcester | 9 | 7.050 | Westwood | Norfolk | 18 | 13.834 |
| Tewksbury | Middlesex | 10 | 30,268 | Weymouth | Norfolk | 20 | 53,670 |
| Tisbury | Dukes | 27 | 3,507 | Whately | Franklin | 20 | 1,310 |
| Tolland | Hampden | 4 | 326 | Whitman | Plymouth | 22 | 13,196 |
| Topsfield | Essex | 13 | 6.433 | Wilbraham | Hampden | 4 | 13,190 |
| Townsend | Middlesex | 9 | 9,575 | Williamsburg | Hampshire | 3 | 2,717 |
| Truro | Barnstable | 27 | 1,783 | Williamstown | Berkshire | 1 | 2,717 8,967 |
| Tyngsborough | Middlesex | 10 | 10,266 | Wilmington | Middlesex | 15 | 20,237 |
| , , | | | 398 | - C | | | |
| Tyringham | Berkshire | 1 | | Winchendon | Worcester | 9 | 9,383 |
| Upton | Worcester | 6 | 5,373 | Winchester | Middlesex | 15 | 20,903 |
| Uxbridge | Worcester | 6 | 12,278 | Windsor | Berkshire | 1 | 777 |
| Wakefield | Middlesex | 16 | 25,201 | Winthrop | Suffolk | 19 | 17,123 |
| Wales | Hampden | 5 | 1,721 | Woburn | Middlesex | 15 | 36,965 |
| Walpole | Norfolk | 7 | 23,266 | Worcester | Worcester | 8 | 169,091 |
| Waltham | Middlesex | 18 | 59,165 | Worthington | Hampshire | 3 | 1,298 |
| Ware | Hampshire | 3 | 9,855 | Wrentham | Norfolk | 7 | 10,395 |
| Wareham | Plymouth | 26 | 20,714 | Yarmouth | Barnstable | 27 | 22,649 |
| Warren | Worcester | 5 | 4.785 | | | | |

^{1. 1998} MISER population estimates (released September 2000).

Population Estimates for Massachusetts Community Health Network Areas (CHNA) and Counties, 1998¹

| CHNA | POPULATION | COUNTY | POPULATION |
|--|------------|------------|------------|
| Community Health Network of Berkshire County | 138,938 | Barnstable | 205,920 |
| 2. Upper Valley Health Web (Franklin County) | 87,167 | Berkshire | 138,938 |
| 3. Partnership for Health in Hampshire County (Northampton) | 156,532 | Bristol | 528,904 |
| 4. The Community Health Connection (Springfield) | 292,714 | Dukes | 14,272 |
| 5. Community Health Network of Southern Worcester County | 114,693 | Essex | 715,669 |
| 6. Community Partners for Health (Milford) | 150,141 | Franklin | 71,615 |
| 7. Community Health Network of Greater Metro West (Framingham) | 366,847 | Hampden | 454,635 |
| 8 .Community Wellness Coalition (Worcester) | 283,166 | Hampshire | 158,777 |
| 9. Fitchburg/Gardner Community Health Network | 261,025 | Middlesex | 1,464,685 |
| 10. Greater Lowell Community Health Network | 271,240 | Nantucket | 7,705 |
| 11. Greater Lawrence Community Health Network | 176,819 | Norfolk | 657,683 |
| 12. Greater Haverhill Community Health Network | 141,633 | Plymouth | 470,158 |
| 13. Community Health Network North (Beverly/Gloucester) | 119,363 | Suffolk | 649,733 |
| 14. North Shore Community Health Network | 277,854 | Worcester | 752,569 |
| 15. Greater Woburn/Concord/Littleton Community Health Network | 212,366 | | |
| 16. North Suburban Health Alliance (Medford/Malden/Melrose) | 258,793 | STATE | 6,291,26 |
| 17. Greater Cambridge/Somerville Community Health Network | 274,988 | | |
| 18. West Suburban Health Network (Newton/Waltham) | 260,082 | | |
| 19. Alliance for Community Health (Boston/Chelsea/Revere/Winthrop) | 710,372 | | |
| 20. Blue Hills Community Health Alliance (Greater Quincy) | 367,516 | | |
| 21. Four (For) Communities (Holyoke, Chicopee, Ludlow, Westfield) | 156,760 | | |
| 22. Greater Brockton Community Health Network | 232,912 | | |
| 23. South Shore Community Partners in Prevention (Plymouth) | 178,277 | | |
| 24. Greater Attleboro-Taunton Health & Education Response | 234,841 | | |
| 25. Partners for a Healthier Community (Fall River) | 138,621 | | |
| 26. Greater New Bedford Health & Human Services Coalition | 199,706 | | |
| 27. Cape and Islands Community Health Network | 227,897 | | |

^{1. 1998} population estimates from MISER (released September 2000).

GLOSSARY

Adequacy of Prenatal Care

The Index of Adequacy of Prenatal Care (also known as the Kessner Index) has five categories (adequate, intermediate, inadequate, no prenatal care, and unknown), based on the trimester in which prenatal care began and the number of prenatal visits. The general classification scheme for full-term infants is as follows:

| Category | Trimester Care Began | Number of Visits |
|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Adequate | 1 | 9 or more |
| Intermediate | 1 | 5-8 |
| | 2 | 5 or more |
| Inadequate | 1 | 1-4 |
| | 2 | 1-4 |
| | 3 | 1 or more |
| No prenatal care | | 0 |
| Unknown | Unknown | unknown |

This classification is adjusted for gestational age to allow for proper classification of premature births.

Birthweight

The weight of an infant recorded at the time of delivery. It may be recorded in either pounds/ounces or grams. If recorded in pounds/ounces, it is converted to grams for use in this report.

1 pound = 453.6 grams

1,000 grams = 2 pounds and 3 ounces

Birthweight Categories

Normal birthweight (NBW): An infant's weight of 2,500 grams (approximately 5.5

pounds) or more recorded at birth.

Low birthweight (LBW): An infant's weight of less than 2,500 grams (5.5 pounds)

recorded at birth.

Very low birthweight An infant's weight of less than 1,500 grams (3.3 pounds)

(VLBW): recorded at birth.

Cesarean Section or C-Section

Primary: A mother's first Cesarean section delivery.

Repeat: A Cesarean delivery that has been preceded by at least one Cesarean delivery.

Community Health Network Areas (CHNAs)

The Department of Public Health, in collaboration with health service providers, coalition members, and interested citizens, has designated 27 areas for community health planning. It is the Department's intention to foster in each of these areas the development of Community Health Networks -- consortia of health care providers, human service agencies, schools, churches, youth, parents, elders, advocacy groups, and individual consumers -- to address the

health needs of the community. These community coalitions will participate in monitoring outcomes and progress of strategies and responses to those health needs.

It is hoped the Networks will mobilize around key health issues impacting the community, promote prevention efforts, enhance access to care, provide opportunities for more collaboration among agencies, and create a client-centered, outcome-oriented health service delivery system. Community Health Networks will also promote efficiency in service delivery by working to reduce duplication and overlap, and by identifying gaps in service.

A Community Health Network Area (CHNA) is defined as an aggregation of cities and towns. (The city of Boston constitutes its own Community Health Network area). In the current publication, we have presented some data by CHNA. To determine which cities and towns make up a particular CHNA, the table on pages 90-92 provides the appropriate CHNA code for each city and town.

The data published in this volume reflect the new definitions of CHNAs instituted in January 1997 and the new CHNA names.

Confidence Intervals

The confidence interval (CI) for the infant mortality rate (IMR) is a range of values that has a 95% chance of including the underlying risk of an infant death. Observed rates are subject to statistical variation; even if the underlying risk of infant death is identical in two subpopulations, the observed IMRs for the subpopulations may differ because of random variation. The confidence interval describes the precision of observed IMR as an estimate of the underlying risk of infant death, with a wider interval indicating less certainty about this estimate. The width of the interval reflects the size of the subpopulation and the number of infant deaths; smaller subpopulations with fewer infant deaths lead to wider confidence intervals.

Ethnicity

See the section in the Appendix entitled: Changes in the Collection of Race and Ethnicity Information.

Gravidity

The number of pregnancies experienced by a woman.

Healthy Start

A Massachusetts-funded program providing services and financing for prenatal care to low-income pregnant women who lack health insurance, but do not qualify for Medicaid.

<u>Infant</u>

A child whose age is less than one year (365 days).

Infant Death

Death of a child whose age is less than one year.

Live Birth

A live birth is any infant who breathes or shows any other evidence of life (such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles) after separation from the mother's uterus, regardless of the duration of gestation.

Low Birthweight (LBW)

See Birthweight Categories.

Mother's Birthplace

In this publication, birth characteristics are presented according to mother's birthplace: those who were born in the 50 states and District of Columbia, or "U.S. States / D.C."; those who were born in Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands, and Guam, or "Puerto Rico/U.S. Territories"; and those who were born outside of the U.S. and Puerto Rico/U.S. territories, or "Non-U.S.-Born".

Neonatal

Infants under 28 days of age.

Neonatal Death

Death of a child whose age is less than 28 days.

Non-U.S.-Born Women

See Mother's Birthplace.

Occurrence Birth

A birth occurring in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, regardless of the residency of the mother. For individual cities/towns, an occurrence birth represents any birth occurring in that city/town, regardless of the residence of the mother. See Resident Birth.

Parity

The total number of live infants ever born to a woman, including the current birth.

<u>Plurality</u>

The number of births to a woman produced in the same gestational period. A singleton is the birth of one infant; twins represent the births of two infants, etc.

Post Neonatal

A child whose age is at least 28 days, but less than one year.

Post Neonatal Death

Death of a child whose age is at least 28 days, but less than one year.

Race

See the section in the Appendix entitled: Changes in the Collection of Race and Ethnicity Information.

Resident Birth

The birth of an infant whose mother reports that her usual place of residence is in Massachusetts. In Massachusetts, a resident is a person with a permanent address in one of the 351 cities or towns. Vital statistics data may be presented in terms either of residence or occurrence. All data in this publication, except the data in Table 15, 16, 17, and 18 are resident data. Resident data include all events that occur to residents of the Commonwealth, wherever they occur. Occurrence data include all events that occur within the state, whether to residents or nonresidents. There is an exchange agreement among the 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, and Canada that provides for exchange of copies of birth and death records. These records are used for statistical purposes only, and allow each state or province to track the births and deaths of its residents.

Vaginal Birth After Cesarean (VBAC)

A vaginal delivery of an infant to a mother who has had at least one prior Cesarean section delivery.

Very Low Birthweight (VLBW) See Birthweight Categories.

Massachusetts Birth Certificate: 1999

1129-1007-6206-01998, Moore Document Solutions. All rights reserved. - 6305 Visit the Moore Internet Address; www.moore.com

USE ONLY STATE APPROVED RIBBONS AND MASS, STANDARD INK AS REQUIRED BY GEN. LAWS, CHAP. 66, SECT. 4

| 1. RECORD NUMBER 768283 | C | 3C. CIT | Y/TOWN UNTY | Ô | The Commonwealth DEPARTMENT OF STANDARD CERTIFIES | F PUBLIC HEALTH CORDS AND STATISTI | ics | | USE ONLY |
|--|-------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|
| 1A. CERTIFICATE NUMBER (DPH USE ONLY) | 1 | 3A. FACI | LITY NAME-IF NOT IN | FACILITY, NUMBER A | AND STREET | | | | |
| | L | NAME 4 | A, FIRST | 8 | 4B. MIDOLE | _ 4 | C. LAST | d Consta | |
| 2. FACILITY NUMBER | D | 5. SEX | 6A. PLURALITY | SIA | RTH DROEB | 7. TIME | 8. DATE O | OF BIRTH (Month. | Day, Year) |
| | E | 9A. NAME | | | | 96. T | TILE | | |
| | 1 | 9C. CERTIFIER TY | PE | | | 9D. LICENSE NUMBER | | | |
| | E | 9E. NUMBER AND | STREET | | 9F, CITY/TOWN | 9G. STATE | | 9H. ZIP (| :00E |
| | M | NAME 10A | FIRST 106 | MIDDLE | 10C. LAST | | 10D. MAIDEN | SURNAME | |
| | O T H | BIRTHPLACE | 11A. CITY/TOWN | 11B. ST | TATE/COUNTRY | - | 12. DATE | OF BIRTH (Month | , Day, Year) |
| | E R | RESIDENCE 13 (Do not use mailing address) | A. NUMBER AND STREE | 1 | 13B. CITY/TOWN | 13C. COUNTY | | 13D. STATE | 13E. ZIP CODE |
| | F | NAME 14A | FIRST | | 14B. MIDDLE | 140 | C. LAST | | |
| 22A, SOCIAL SECURITY CARD | THER | BIRTHPLACE | 15A. CITY/TOWN | 15B. \$ | STATE/COUNTRY | | 16. DATE (| OF BIRTH (Month | , Day, Year) |
| INITIALS | - 2 - 0 | 17A. I (WE) CERTIFY THAT THE PERSONAL INFORMATION APPEARING ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT. 17B. RELATIONS | | KTIONSHIP TO CH | ILD | | | | |
| 22B. RESIDENT COPY | | 17C. DATE SIGNE | D (Month, Day, Year) | 17D. MALING ADDRE | SS NUMBER AND STREET | CITY | STAT | TE | ZIP CODE |
| INITIALS | CLER | 18. DATE OF REC | ORD (Month, Day, Year) | 19. SUPPLE | EMENT FILED (Month, Day, Year) | 20. CLERK/REGISTR | RAR | | |
| OCCURRENCE | 21 | . DPH USE ON | ILY | | Man you | | | | |

Massachusetts Births 1999 Evaluation Form

TO OUR READERS:

In an attempt to better serve our users, we are enclosing this evaluation form. Please take the time to complete this questionnaire and return it to the address at the bottom of the page. Thank you.

| What tables and charts do you find most useful? |
|--|
| What tables and charts do you mid most useful? |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| What tables and charts do you find least useful? |
| The table of the country of the coun |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Are there other tables and charts that you would like added to this publication? |
| If yes, please describe them in detail. |
| ii yes, piease describe them in detail. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Do you have other comments or suggestions? |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Name (optional): |
| Name (optional): |
| Name (optional): Address: |
| · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| Address: |
| Address: (For those who received the publication by mail) Is the mailing label address correct? |
| Address: |

Please return your comments to:

Zi Zhang
Division of Research and Epidemiology
Bureau of Health Statistics, Research and Evaluation
Massachusetts Department of Public Health
250 Washington Street Boston, MA 02108

Place stamp here

Zi Zhang
Division of Research and Epidemiology
Bureau of Health Statistics, Research and Evaluation
Massachusetts Department of Public Health
250 Washington Street
Boston, MA 02108

.....